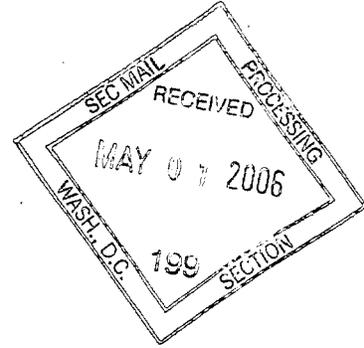


RRS



Proxy Statement and 2005 Annual Report to Stockholders



06034886

PROCESSED

MAY 08 2006

THOMSON *E*
FINANCIAL



connetics[®]
Connecting Science, Skin and Lives[™]

CONNETICS 2005 ANNUAL REPORT LETTER TO STOCKHOLDERS

To Our Stockholders:

Several key achievements highlight our strong performance in 2005. We achieved record revenues and earnings, grew sales of all our products, maintained momentum with our new product pipeline, increased the size and improved the quality of our sales force, and expanded the markets we serve. We are well positioned for future success as we continue to expand our leadership in medical dermatology.

Commercial Success and Strategic Progress

We are proud of our many accomplishments during 2005 and early 2006, including the following:

- **Product revenue growth and brand leadership:** All four of our marketed products — OLUX® Foam, Luxiq® Foam, Soriatane® capsules and Evoclin® Foam — contributed to our revenue growth, and each finished 2005 as the No. 1 branded product in its category. Remarkably, Evoclin achieved its leadership position after only five months on the market.
- **Successful clinical trial results:** We completed Phase III clinical trials for Desilux™ Foam, a low-potency topical steroid formulated in our proprietary new emulsion-based VersaFoam-EF™, with positive results. We also obtained positive Phase III results in trials evaluating Primolux™ Foam, a super high-potency steroid also formulated in VersaFoam-EF.
- **Partners receive regulatory approval:** Two of our drug-delivery technologies are key components of products recently approved for over-the-counter (OTC) sale. Novartis recently launched in certain European Union countries a new formulation of single-dose Lamisil® (terbinafine hydrochloride). The product, branded Lamisil Once, is formulated using our Liquipatch™ sustained-release gel technology. Lamisil is a top-selling OTC antifungal product. In January 2006 Pfizer received FDA approval for Men's Rogaine® (minoxidil, 5%) foam, which is formulated using our VersaFoam® technology. These partnerships validate the strength of our development capability and the benefits of our delivery vehicles.
- **Expanding our sales activities, entering pediatric dermatology market:** At the beginning of 2006 we acquired the 87-person sales organization of PediaMed Pharmaceuticals, providing a rapid, strong entry into the important pediatric dermatology market, where we previously had a limited presence. As a result, we now have a professional sales force of approximately 200 representatives calling on dermatologists and pediatricians. We are delighted that an independent ranking of dermatology company sales forces continues to place ours among the industry leaders, notably No. 4 in quality.

Improved Results and Stronger Financial Position

Our financial results continued to strengthen in 2005, and we are particularly pleased with our ability to leverage rapid revenue growth into higher profitability, while still investing in projects to fund future growth.

Total revenue for the year reached \$184.4 million, an increase of 28% over 2004. Net income grew to \$34.1 million, an increase of 79%. With cash and investments, including restricted cash, exceeding \$275 million at year-end 2005, our financial foundation has never been more solid, and we have the resources and flexibility to pursue a variety of strategic opportunities.

Robust Business Outlook

Based on our accomplishments in 2005 and our enviable position in attractive markets, I am highly encouraged by the outlook for 2006 and beyond. In 2006 we expect continued growth to be fueled by: 1) the contribution from our pediatric sales force; 2) the continued success of our four commercial products; 3) the introduction of Desilux Foam in the fourth quarter; and 4) the initiation of royalty payments from our licensees in the second half of this year.

Looking further out, key to our success will be the approval and commercialization of new products and technologies, and we are very well positioned in that regard. In the face of an increasingly challenging regulatory environment, we believe it is more important than ever that we continue to increase our investment in R&D. In fact, our current dermatology pipeline and development program is larger than at any time in the Company's history. As we entered 2006, Connetics had 10 products in development, with three expected to be approved and launched over the coming 18 to 24 months. Our robust product development activities underscore our ability to leverage our business by efficiently expanding our development and commercialization activities.

Our recent success and positive outlook are the result of the talent, hard work and dedication of all our employees. On their behalf, I thank you for your continued support of Connetics Corporation.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "THOMAS W. WIGGANS". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, stylized initial 'T'.

Thomas G. Wiggans
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
March 31, 2006

(This page intentionally left blank)

**NOTICE OF 2006 ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS**

- Date** Monday, May 22, 2006
- Time** 9:00 a.m. Pacific Time
- Place** 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, California 94304
- Items of Business**
- (1) To elect nine (9) directors to hold office until the next Annual Meeting and until their successors have been elected and qualified.
 - (2) To approve the adoption of the Connetics Corporation 2006 Management Incentive Plan.
 - (3) To ratify the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm for the year ending December 31, 2006.
 - (4) To consider and act upon such other business as may properly come before the meeting.
- Record Date** You must own shares as of the close of business on March 24, 2006 in order to vote at the meeting.
- Annual Report** Connetics' 2005 annual report, which is not a part of the proxy soliciting material, is enclosed.
- Proxy Voting** Your vote is important to us and to our business. You are encouraged to sign and return your proxy card, or use telephone or Internet voting before the meeting, so your shares will be represented and voted at the meeting even if you cannot attend. You can revoke a proxy at any time before it is exercised at the meeting by following the instructions in the accompanying proxy statement. **YOUR SHARES CANNOT BE VOTED UNLESS YOU VOTE YOUR PROXY OR ATTEND THE ANNUAL MEETING IN PERSON.**

By Order of the Board of Directors

Katrina J. Church
*Executive Vice President, Legal Affairs
General Counsel and Corporate Secretary*

Palo Alto, California
April 24, 2006

(This page intentionally left blank)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
General Information About the Meeting	1
<i>What is the purpose of the Annual Meeting?</i>	1
<i>What is a proxy?</i>	1
<i>If I give my proxy, can I revoke it or change my vote?</i>	1
<i>Who is entitled to vote?</i>	1
<i>How do I vote?</i>	2
<i>What do I do if my shares are held in "street name" by my broker?</i>	2
<i>What is a broker non-vote?</i>	2
<i>How are broker non-votes counted?</i>	2
<i>What constitutes a quorum?</i>	2
<i>What does the Board recommend?</i>	2
<i>What vote is required to approve each proposal?</i>	2
<i>What if I do not specify a choice when I return my proxy?</i>	3
Matters to be Acted Upon	3
Proposal 1 — Election of Directors	3
Proposal 2 — Approval of the Adoption of the 2006 Management Incentive Plan	6
Proposal 3 — Ratification of Appointment of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	7
Other Business	8
Stock Ownership	9
Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance	11
Corporate Governance	11
Our Commitment to Good Corporate Governance	11
Management Executive Committee	11
Board Meetings and Committees	11
Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation	15
Report of the Compensation Committee on Executive Compensation	16
Stock Performance Graph	22
Executive Compensation and Related Information	23
Option Information	24
Certain Relationships and Related Transactions	25
Equity Compensation Plan Information	27
Report of the Audit Committee	28
Audit and Other Fees	31
Additional Information	32
<i>Who pays for solicitation of proxies?</i>	32
<i>Can the solicitation costs be reduced?</i>	32
Reduce duplicate mailings	32
<i>Advance Notice Procedures and Stockholder Proposals and Nominations for Our 2007 Annual Meeting</i>	32
Annual Report	33
Appendix A — Connetics Corporation 2006 Management Incentive Plan	A-1

(This page intentionally left blank)

**CONNETICS CORPORATION
3160 Porter Drive
Palo Alto, California 94304**

**PROXY STATEMENT
FOR ANNUAL MEETING OF STOCKHOLDERS
TO BE HELD MAY 22, 2006**

PROXY

Our Board of Directors is soliciting proxies to be voted at the Annual Meeting of Stockholders of Connetics Corporation, a Delaware corporation ("Connetics" or the "Company"), to be held on Monday, May 22, 2006, beginning at 9:00 a.m. local time, at 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, California 94304. The proxies may also be voted at any postponements or adjournments of that meeting. Our Board of Directors requests that you allow the proxies named in the proxy card to represent your shares at the Annual Meeting, and at any adjournment or postponement of the Annual Meeting. All properly executed written proxies, and all properly completed proxies submitted by telephone or by the Internet, that are delivered pursuant to this solicitation will be voted at the meeting in accordance with the directions given in the proxy, unless the proxy is revoked before the meeting. We are first mailing these proxy materials on or about April 24, 2006 to all stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting.

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE MEETING

What is the purpose of the Annual Meeting?

The accompanying Notice of 2006 Annual Meeting of Stockholders summarizes the specific proposals to be considered and acted upon at the meeting. This proxy statement describes each proposal in more detail.

What is a proxy?

A proxy is your legal designation of another person to vote the stock you own. That other person is called a proxy. If you designate someone as your proxy in a written document, that document is also called a proxy, or a proxy card. You may give your proxy to vote for all, some, or none of our director nominees. You may also vote for or against the other proposals or abstain from voting. If you sign and return the enclosed proxy card but do not specify how to vote, we will vote your shares in favor of our director nominees, in favor of the proposal to approve the adoption of the 2006 Management Incentive Plan, and in favor of the proposal to ratify the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm for the year ending December 31, 2006. If any other business properly comes before the stockholders for a vote at the meeting, the holders of the proxy will vote your shares in their discretion.

If I give my proxy, can I revoke it or change my vote?

Yes. Even after you have submitted your proxy, you may revoke or change your vote at any time before it is voted by submitting a new proxy with a later date (including an Internet or telephone vote), by voting in person at the meeting, or by notifying our Corporate Secretary in writing at 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, California 94304 before the meeting. It is important that all stockholders be represented at the Annual Meeting. Therefore, to assure your representation whether or not you plan to attend the meeting, please vote your proxy by following the instructions on the proxy card. If you decide to attend the Annual Meeting and wish to vote in person, please notify the Corporate Secretary before the meeting begins.

Who is entitled to vote?

You are entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting if our stockholder records show that you owned Connetics common stock as of the close of business on March 24, 2006 (the record date). Each share is entitled to one vote for each matter properly brought before the meeting. The enclosed proxy card shows

the number of shares you are entitled to vote. As of the close of business on the record date, we had 124 stockholders of record.

How do I vote?

Most stockholders have a choice of voting over the Internet, by telephone, or by using a written proxy card. Please refer to your proxy card and other enclosures to see which options are available to you. The method by which you vote will not limit your right to vote at the Annual Meeting if you later decide to attend in person. If you wish to vote by Internet, go to www.proxyvote.com and follow the instructions to obtain your records and to create an electronic voting instruction form. If you wish to vote by telephone, dial 1-800-690-6903 using any touch-tone telephone and follow the instructions to transmit your voting instructions. Please have your proxy card in hand when you vote over the Internet or by telephone. Please be aware that if you vote over the Internet, you may incur costs such as telephone and Internet access charges for which you will be responsible. The Internet and telephone voting facilities for eligible stockholders of record will close at 11:59 p.m. Eastern Time on May 21, 2006. Automatic Data Processing, or ADP, will tabulate the votes.

What do I do if my shares are held in "street name" by my broker?

If you hold stock in "street name," meaning they are held in the name of your broker or bank, and you wish to vote at the meeting, you will need to obtain a proxy form from the institution that holds your shares.

What is a broker non-vote?

A broker non-vote occurs when a person holding shares through a bank or brokerage account does not provide an instruction as to how his or her shares should be voted and the broker does not exercise discretion to vote those shares on a particular matter.

How are broker non-votes counted?

Broker non-votes will be counted for the purpose of determining whether there is a quorum at the meeting. A broker non-vote will have no effect on the outcome of the vote for the election of the directors, for approval of the adoption of the 2006 Management Incentive Plan, or ratification of the appointment of independent registered public accounting firm.

What constitutes a quorum?

To transact business at the meeting, there must be a quorum. This means at least a majority of the outstanding shares eligible to vote must be represented at the meeting, either by proxy or in person. As of March 24, 2006, there were 34,224,303 shares of common stock outstanding and entitled to vote. Therefore, at least 17,112,152 shares of common stock must be represented or the holders of the stock must be present at the meeting. If we receive proxies that are marked as abstentions or broker non-votes, we will include those in the calculation of the number of votes considered to be present at the meeting for purposes of establishing a quorum. Cumulative voting is not permitted.

What does the Board recommend?

The Board of Directors recommends that you vote "FOR" election of the nominated slate of directors (Proposal 1), "FOR" approval of the adoption of the 2006 Management Incentive Plan (Proposal 2), and "FOR" ratification of the appointment of the independent registered public accounting firm (Proposal 3).

What vote is required to approve each proposal?

All valid proxies received prior to the meeting will be voted. If you specify a choice with respect to any item by marking the appropriate box on the proxy card, the shares will be voted as you specified. A

properly executed proxy marked "ABSTAIN" with respect to any matter will not be voted, although it will be counted for purposes of determining whether there is a quorum.

Election of Directors. A "FOR" vote by a plurality of the votes of the shares present at the meeting, in person or by proxy, and entitled to vote is required for the election of directors. This means that the nine director nominees receiving the highest number of "FOR" votes will be elected to fill the seats on the Board. A properly executed proxy marked "WITHHOLD" with respect to the election of one or more directors will not be voted with respect to the director or directors indicated, although it will be counted for purposes of determining whether there is a quorum. A broker non-vote or abstention will have no effect on the outcome in the election of directors.

Approval of Adoption of the 2006 Management Incentive Plan. A "FOR" vote by a majority of shares present at the meeting, in person or by proxy, and entitled to vote will be required to approve this proposal. If you abstain from voting, the abstention will have the same effect as a vote against the proposal. A broker non-vote will have no effect on the outcome of this proposal.

Ratification of Appointment of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm. Approval of the proposal to ratify the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm requires the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of shares present at the meeting, in person or by proxy, and entitled to vote. If you abstain from voting, the abstention will have the same effect as a vote against the proposal. A broker non-vote will have no effect on the outcome of this proposal.

What if I do not specify a choice when I return my proxy?

You should specify your choice for each matter on the proxy card. If you do not give specific instructions, your signed proxy will be voted "FOR" each director nominee and "FOR" proposals 2 and 3, and, in the proxy holders' discretion, as to other matters that may properly come before the meeting.

MATTERS TO BE ACTED UPON

**PROPOSAL NO. 1
ELECTION OF DIRECTORS**

At the meeting, we will ask our stockholders to elect nine directors to serve until the next Annual Meeting and until their successors are elected and qualified, or until they die, resign, or are removed from office. We will vote all proxies we receive "FOR" the nominees listed below unless the proxy includes written instructions otherwise. If any nominee is unable to or declines to serve as a director at the time of the meeting, we will vote the proxies for an additional nominee whom the current Board of Directors designates to fill the vacancy. As of the date of this proxy statement, we are not aware of any nominee who is unable or will decline to serve as director. The term of office of each person elected as a director will continue until the next Annual Meeting or until his or her successor has been elected and qualified.

Directors Standing for Election

All of the nine nominees are currently directors of Connetics. The names of the nominees and certain information about them as of March 24, 2006, including their ages and principal occupations, are set forth below:

DAVID E. COHEN, M.D.

Director Since December 2005

Dr. Cohen, 41, is an active investigator in trials for new treatments for skin diseases, an expert on contact dermatitis, and a consultant to Connetics. Dr. Cohen is currently the Director of Occupational and Environmental Dermatology, as well as Chief Allergy Section/Contact Dermatitis, at the Department of Dermatology, New York University Medical Center. He is an Associate Professor of Dermatology at the New York University School of Medicine. He is also a member of the American Contact Dermatitis Society, Fellow of the American Academy of Dermatology, and Diplomat of the American Board of

Dermatology and American Board of Preventive Medicine — Occupational/Environmental Medicine. Dr. Cohen has published numerous scientific and medical articles in peer review journals including the Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology, Archives of Dermatology, American Contact Dermatitis Journal, and the International Journal of Dermatology. Dr. Cohen received his medical degree from the State University of New York at Stony Brook School of Medicine, completed his internship at The Presbyterian Hospital — Columbia Presbyterian Medical Center, New York, and finished his residency training at the Department of Dermatology, New York University Medical Center. Dr. Cohen holds a Masters of Public Health — Environmental Science from the Columbia University School of Public Health.

R. ANDREW ECKERT

Director Since 2002

Mr. Eckert, 44, is the Chief Executive Officer and President of Eclipsys Corporation, a leading provider of advanced clinical, financial and management information software and service solutions. Before joining Eclipsys, Mr. Eckert served as Chief Executive Officer of SumTotal Systems, Inc., a business software company created by the March 2004 merger of Docent, Inc. and click2learn, Inc. He served as Chief Executive Officer of Docent from April 2002 to March 2004. From 1997 to 2001, Mr. Eckert served as Chief Executive Officer of ADAC Laboratories, a \$400 million medical products company. Mr. Eckert also served as a director of ADAC Laboratories from 1996 to 2000 and as Chairman of the Board from 1999 to 2000. He currently serves on the boards of Eclipsys Corporation and Varian Medical Systems, Inc. Mr. Eckert holds a B.S. in industrial engineering and an M.B.A. from Stanford University.

CARL B. FELDBAUM

Director Since May 2005

Mr. Feldbaum, 62, has extensive experience in the biotechnology industry including serving as President of the Washington, D.C.-based Biotechnology Industry Organization (BIO) from its founding in 1993 until January 2005. Prior to his appointment as President of BIO, Mr. Feldbaum was Chief of Staff to Senator Arlen Specter of Pennsylvania from 1988 to 1993. From 1980 to 1987, Mr. Feldbaum was President and Founder of the Palomar Corporation, a national security think tank in Washington, D.C. From 1979 to 1980, Mr. Feldbaum was Assistant of the Secretary of Energy, and served as Inspector General for defense intelligence in the U.S. Department of Defense from 1976 to 1979. Mr. Feldbaum is also a director of Actelion Pharmaceuticals, Ltd. and three not-for-profit biotechnology related organizations. Mr. Feldbaum holds a B.A. in Biology from Princeton University and a J.D. from University of Pennsylvania Law School.

DENISE M. GILBERT, PH.D.

Director Since 2003

Dr. Gilbert, 48, is an independent consultant and strategic advisor to life science companies. From 2001 to 2002, she served as Chief Executive Officer of Entigen Corporation, a private life science information technology company. From 1995 to 1999, Dr. Gilbert served as Chief Financial Officer and Executive Vice President of Incyte Pharmaceuticals (now Incyte Corporation), and from 1993 to 1995 she was Chief Financial Officer and Executive Vice President of Affymax, Inc. From 1986 through 1993, Dr. Gilbert was a Managing Director and senior biotechnology analyst at Smith Barney Harris & Upham, and Vice President and biotechnology analyst at Montgomery Securities. Dr. Gilbert is also a director of Dynavax Technologies Corporation and a private life science company. Dr. Gilbert holds a B.A. from Cornell University and a Ph.D. in Cell and Developmental Biology from Harvard University.

JOHN C. KANE

Director Since 1997

Mr. Kane, 66, was President and Chief Operating Officer of Cardinal Health, Inc., a healthcare services provider, from March 1993 until his retirement in December 2000. Prior to joining Cardinal, Mr. Kane served in various operational and management positions at Abbott Laboratories for 19 years, most recently as President of the Ross Laboratories Division. Mr. Kane is also a director of two private companies. Mr. Kane holds a B.S. from West Chester University.

THOMAS D. KILEY**Director Since 1993**

Mr. Kiley, 62, has been self-employed since 1988 as an attorney, consultant and investor. From 1980 to 1988, he was an officer of Genentech Inc., serving variously as Vice President and General Counsel, Vice President for Legal Affairs, and Vice President for Corporate Development. From 1969 to 1980, he was with the law firm of Lyon & Lyon, where he was a partner from 1975 to 1980. Mr. Kiley is also a director of Geron Corporation and of five private biotechnology companies. Mr. Kiley holds a B.S. in Chemical Engineering from Pennsylvania State University and a J.D. from George Washington University.

Proxy

LEON E. PANETTA**Director Since 2000**

Mr. Panetta, 67, is the Director, along with his wife Sylvia, of the Leon & Sylvia Panetta Institute for Public Policy at California State University, Monterey Bay. From 1994 to 1997, he served as White House Chief of Staff. Before his appointment as White House Chief of Staff, Mr. Panetta served as Director of the White House Office of Management and Budget, having been confirmed by the Senate for that position on January 21, 1993. Prior to 1993, Mr. Panetta was a member of the U.S. House of Representatives for eight full terms. Mr. Panetta is also a member of the international advisory board of Fleishman-Hillard, Inc., and a director of Zenith Insurance Company, IDT Telecom, Inc. and Blue Shield of California. Mr. Panetta holds a B.A. from Santa Clara University, and a J.D. from Santa Clara University School of Law.

G. KIRK RAAB**Director Since 1995**

Mr. Raab, 70, was the President, Chief Executive Officer and a director of Genentech, Inc. from January 1990 to July 1995, and President, Chief Operating Officer and a director of Genentech from 1985 to January 1990. Prior to joining Genentech in 1985, Mr. Raab was President, Chief Operating Officer, and a director of Abbott Laboratories, and before that, held executive positions with Beecham Group, A.H. Robins Company, Inc. and Pfizer, Inc. He is currently Chairman of Applied Imaging, Inc., Protalex, Inc., and of two private companies. Mr. Raab also serves as a director of one other private company. Mr. Raab is a Trustee Emeritus of Colgate University and an honorary fellow of Exeter College. Mr. Raab holds an A.B. degree from Colgate University.

THOMAS G. WIGGANS**Director Since 1994**

Mr. Wiggans, 54, has served as Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of Connetics since January 2006. From July 1994 to December 2005, Mr. Wiggans served as Chief Executive Officer and a director of Connetics. Mr. Wiggans also served as President from July 1994 to February 2005. From February 1992 to April 1994, Mr. Wiggans served as President and Chief Operating Officer of CytoTherapeutics, Inc., a biotechnology company. From 1980 to February 1992, Mr. Wiggans served in various positions at Ares-Serono Group, a pharmaceutical company, including President of its U.S. pharmaceutical operations and Managing Director of its U.K. pharmaceutical operations. From 1976 to 1980 he held various sales and marketing positions with Eli Lilly & Co., a pharmaceutical company. He is currently a director of the Biotechnology Industry Organization (BIO), and the Chairman of the Biotechnology Institute, a non-profit educational organization. He also serves on the Board of Overseers of the Hoover Institution at Stanford University, and the Board of Trustees of the University of Kansas Endowment Association. Mr. Wiggans also serves as a director of Tercica and Onyx Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Mr. Wiggans received his B.S. in Pharmacy from the University of Kansas and his M.B.A. from Southern Methodist University.

The Board of Directors recommends a vote "FOR" each director nominee.

PROPOSAL NO. 2

APPROVAL OF THE ADOPTION OF THE 2006 MANAGEMENT INCENTIVE PLAN

On March 16, 2006, our Board of Directors adopted a long-term incentive plan for executive officers and employees. The long-term incentive plan has two elements: stock awards that vest based on performance, and cash awards. The stock awards are made out of Connetics' 2000 Stock Plan. The cash awards are made pursuant to the 2006 Management Incentive Plan (the "2006 MIP"), a copy of which is included with this proxy statement. Although the Board has adopted the 2006 MIP without stockholder approval, we are asking you to approve the 2006 MIP. Stockholder approval will ensure that payments made under the 2006 MIP are fully deductible under Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"). We will implement the 2006 MIP even if stockholder approval is not obtained.

Our Board of Directors believes that Connetics' future success depends, in large part, on its ability to maintain a competitive position in attracting, retaining and providing incentives to its employees. A key aspect of this program includes the grant of performance-based compensation. Accordingly, our Board of Directors believes adoption of the 2006 MIP is in the best interests of Connetics and its stockholders and recommends a vote "FOR" the approval of the 2006 MIP.

Description of the 2006 MIP

The following is a brief summary of the 2006 MIP, a copy of which is attached as **Appendix A**.

Types of Awards. The 2006 MIP provides for the grant of performance-based cash compensation ("Incentive Awards") to employees of Connetics and its subsidiaries.

Performance Conditions. Pursuant to the 2006 MIP, during the first 90 days of the applicable fiscal year and before 25% of the applicable fiscal year has elapsed, the committee of the Board of Directors administering the 2006 MIP will establish the performance goals applicable to each participant eligible for an Incentive Award. The Compensation Committee currently administers the 2006 MIP.

Performance goals may be based on one or more of the following measures:

- (a) revenue,
- (b) earnings per share,
- (c) product launches,
- (d) timely NDA and other regulatory filings,
- (e) achievement of various product development goals, or
- (f) such other performance goals as the Committee may establish.

The term "such other performance goals" may include goals based on earnings; earnings growth; earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA); operating income; operating margins; revenues; expenses; stock price; market share; charge-offs; reductions in non-performing assets; regulatory compliance; satisfactory internal or external audits; improvement of financial ratings; achievement of balance sheet or income statement objectives; net cash provided from continuing operations; stock price appreciation; total stockholder return; cost control; strategic initiatives; market share; pre-tax or after-tax income; or any other objective goals established by the Committee. The performance goals may be absolute in their terms or measured against or in relationship to other companies that are comparably, similarly or otherwise situated. The performance goals may be particular to a participant or the division, department, branch, line of business, subsidiary or other unit in which the participant works, or may be based on the performance of Connetics generally, and may cover any period the Committee specifies. The performance goals may be applied by excluding the impact of charges for restructurings, discontinued operations, extraordinary items, and other unusual or non-recurring items, and the cumulative effects of accounting changes, each as defined by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

SECRET

We believe that disclosure of any further details concerning the performance measures for any particular year may be confidential commercial or business information. We believe that disclosing specific annual performance goals, such as revenue or earnings per share targets, would put Connetics at a disadvantage and would adversely affect us.

Transferability of Awards. Incentive Awards may not be subject to the claims of creditors and may not be assigned, alienated, transferred or encumbered in any way other than by will or pursuant to the laws of descent and distribution.

Eligibility to Receive Incentive Awards. Any person employed by Connetics or a Connetics subsidiary is eligible to be granted Incentive Awards under the 2006 MIP. The maximum Incentive Award payable to any participant in a single fiscal year will not exceed \$2,000,000.

Plan Benefits. When the Board of Directors adopted the 2006 MIP, the Compensation Committee selected seven officers of Connetics, including the executive officers named in the Summary Compensation table below, to participate in the 2006 MIP. The performance goals established by the Committee for these Incentive Awards are based on revenue, profitability, and product development. The Incentive Awards will be paid in two annual installments following the close of the 2006 fiscal year, subject to the achievement of these performance goals. As of the date of this proxy statement, there has been no determination by the Compensation Committee as to the amount of these Incentive Awards. Therefore, Incentive Awards are not determinable at this time.

Administration. The 2006 MIP must be administered by a committee appointed by the Board of Directors, consisting of two or more individuals, each of whom is an "outside director" within the meaning of Section 162(m)(4)(c)(i) of the Code. Initially, and unless the Board of Directors determines otherwise, the Compensation Committee shall be the committee to administer the 2006 MIP, *provided* that it meets the qualifications as set forth in the preceding sentence. The Committee has the authority to determine the terms of all Incentive Awards under the 2006 MIP, including, without limitation, to select the employees to participate in the 2006 MIP, to establish the performance goals, and to determine the amounts of incentive compensation bonus payable to any participant.

Termination or Amendment. The Committee may amend, modify or terminate the 2006 MIP in any respect at any time without the consent of participants, *provided* that no amendment or termination of the 2006 MIP after the end of a fiscal year may adversely affect the rights of participants with respect to their Incentive Awards for that fiscal year. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the Committee may at any time, in its sole discretion, cancel an Incentive Award or eliminate or reduce the amount payable pursuant to the terms of an Incentive Award without the consent of a participant.

Federal Income Tax Consequences. The following is a summary of the United States federal income tax consequences that generally will arise with respect to Incentive Awards granted under the 2006 MIP. This summary is based on the federal tax laws in effect as of the date of this proxy statement.

Incentive Award payments are subject to applicable federal, state and local withholding taxes and other applicable withholding in accordance with our payroll practices.

There will be no tax consequences to Connetics except that we will be entitled to a deduction when a participant has compensation income. If we do not receive stockholder approval of the 2006 MIP, any potential deductions related to cash awards made under the 2006 MIP may be subject to limitations of Section 162(m) of the Code.

The Board of Directors recommends a vote "FOR" proposal No. 2.

PROPOSAL NO. 3

RATIFICATION OF APPOINTMENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Ernst & Young LLP has served as our independent registered public accounting firm for several years. The Audit Committee of the Board of Directors has appointed Ernst & Young LLP to continue in

this capacity for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2006, and is seeking ratification of the appointment by our stockholders. A representative of Ernst & Young LLP is expected to be present at the annual meeting, will have the opportunity to make a statement if he or she desires to do so, and will be available to respond to appropriate questions from our stockholders.

We are asking our stockholders to ratify the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as our independent registered public accounting firm. Although ratification is not required by our bylaws or otherwise, the Board is submitting the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP for ratification as a matter of good corporate practice. If our stockholders do not ratify the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP, the Audit Committee will reconsider whether to retain that firm. Even if the appointment is ratified, our Audit Committee may in its discretion appoint a different registered public accounting firm at any time during the year if the Committee determines that such a change would be in the best interests of Connetics and our stockholders.

The Board of Directors recommends a vote "FOR" proposal No. 3.

OTHER BUSINESS

We do not intend to present any business at the Annual Meeting that we have not described in this proxy statement. The enclosed proxy form confers discretionary authority upon the persons designated to vote the shares represented by the proxy, to vote such shares in accordance with their best judgment with respect to all matters that may come before the meeting in addition to the scheduled items of business. Examples of such matters are any stockholder proposals omitted from the proxy statement pursuant to the rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission, or SEC, and matters incident to the conduct of the meeting. As of March 24, 2006, we were not aware of any other matters that may properly be presented for action at the meeting, but the enclosed proxy confers the same discretionary authority with respect to any such other matter.

STOCK OWNERSHIP

Who are the largest owners of Connetics stock, and how much stock do our directors and executive officers own?

The following table sets forth certain information we know with respect to the beneficial ownership of our common stock as of March 24, 2006 by (a) all persons who are beneficial owners of more than five percent of our common stock, (b) each director and nominee, (c) each of our executive officers named in the Summary Compensation Table below, and (d) all director nominees, current directors and executive officers as a group.

Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules and regulations of the SEC and generally includes voting or investment power with respect to securities. Percentage ownership is based on 34,224,303 shares of common stock outstanding at March 24, 2006, which excludes 3,357,307 treasury shares. Except as indicated otherwise in the footnotes below, and subject to community property laws where applicable, we believe that the persons named in the table below have sole voting and investment power with respect to all shares of common stock shown.

Name	Number of Shares	Percentage of Shares Outstanding	Footnote(s)
Wellington Management Company, LLP 75 State Street Boston, Massachusetts 02109	2,670,563	7.8%	(1)
Barclays Global Investors, N.A. Barclays Global Fund Advisors Barclays Bank PLC Barclays Capital Securities Limited 45 Fremont Street San Francisco, CA 94105	2,039,830	5.96%	(2)
Capital Research and Management Company and SMALLCAP World Fund, Inc. 333 South Hope Street Los Angeles, CA 90071	2,000,000	5.84%	(3)
Thomas G. Wiggins	1,526,247	4.30%	(4)
C. Gregory Vontz	737,707	2.12%	(5)
John L. Higgins	603,625	1.74%	(6)
G. Kirk Raab	492,790	1.42%	(7)
Katrina J. Church	400,054	1.16%	(8)
Thomas D. Kiley	258,615	*	(9)
Lincoln Krochmal, M.D.	214,193	*	(10)
John C. Kane	149,939	*	(11)
Denise M. Gilbert, Ph.D.	61,111	*	(12)
Leon E. Panetta	53,264	*	(13)
R. Andrew Eckert	53,611	*	(14)
Carl B. Feldbaum	30,000	*	(15)
David E. Cohen, M.D.	0	*	
All directors and officers as a group (26 persons)	5,372,569	13.91%	(16)

* Less than 1%.

- (1) As reported on a Schedule 13G/A filed with the SEC on or about December 30, 2005. Represents 2,670,563 shares as to which Wellington Management Company, LLP has shared dispositive power, and 2,538,863 shares as to which Wellington Management Company, LLP has shared voting power, with the unnamed beneficial owners, who are clients of Wellington Management Company, LLP.

Proxy

- (2) As reported on a Schedule 13G/A filed with the SEC on or about December 31, 2004 by Barclays Global Investor, N.A. and a group of affiliated entities. According to the Schedule 13G/A, the following entities have sole voting power with respect to an aggregate of 1,885,547 shares and dispositive power with respect to an aggregate of 2,039,830 shares held in trust accounts for the economic benefit of the beneficiaries of those accounts: Barclays Global Investors, N.A., (828,606 shares, voting power and 982,889 shares, dispositive power); Barclays Global Fund Advisors (707,844 shares); Barclays Bank PLC (338,611 shares); and Barclays Capital Securities Limited (10,486 shares).
- (3) As reported on a Schedule 13G filed with the SEC on or about December 30, 2005. Represents 2,000,000 shares as to which Capital Research and Management Company, an investment adviser registered under Section 203 of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 has sole dispositive and voting power. Capital Research and Management Company is deemed to be the beneficial owner of and as a result is acting as investment advisor to various investment companies registered under Section 8 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. SMALLCAP World Fund, Inc., an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, which is advised by Capital Research and Management Company, is the beneficial owner of 2,000,000 shares.
- (4) Mr. Wiggins' total includes options to purchase 1,244,275 shares of common stock that will be exercisable on or before May 23, 2006. Also includes 10,490 shares held by Mr. Wiggins' wife, and 12,486 shares held in trust for Mr. Wiggins' children. Mr. Wiggins disclaims beneficial ownership of the shares held in trust.
- (5) Mr. Vontz's total includes options to purchase 608,887 shares of common stock that will be exercisable on or before May 23, 2006.
- (6) Mr. Higgins' total includes options to purchase 468,256 shares of common stock that will be exercisable on or before May 23, 2006. Also includes 250 shares of common stock held by Mr. Higgins' wife.
- (7) Mr. Raab's total includes options to purchase 474,950 shares of common stock that will be exercisable on or before May 23, 2006.
- (8) Ms. Church's total includes options to purchase 346,218 shares of common stock that will be exercisable on or before May 23, 2006.
- (9) Mr. Kiley's total includes options to purchase 77,500 shares of common stock that will be exercisable on or before May 23, 2006. Also includes 167,365 shares held in the Thomas D. and Nancy L.M. Kiley Revocable Trust under Agreement dated August 7, 1981, and 10,000 shares held in The Kiley Family Partnership of which Mr. Kiley is a trustee, and as to 7,500 of which Mr. Kiley disclaims beneficial ownership.
- (10) Dr. Krochmal's total includes options to purchase 153,333 shares of common stock that will be exercisable on or before May 23, 2006.
- (11) Mr. Kane's total includes options to purchase 122,500 shares of common stock that will be exercisable on or before May 23, 2006.
- (12) Dr. Gilbert's total includes options to purchase 60,000 shares of common stock that will be exercisable on or before May 23, 2006.
- (13) Mr. Panetta's total includes options to purchase 45,000 shares of common stock that will be exercisable on or before May 23, 2006.
- (14) Mr. Eckert's total includes options to purchase 52,500 shares of common stock that will be exercisable on or before May 23, 2006.
- (15) Mr. Feldbaum's total includes options to purchase 30,000 shares of common stock that will be exercisable on or before May 23, 2006.
- (16) See footnotes 4 through 15. The total includes options to purchase an aggregate of 4,395,829 shares of common stock that will be exercisable on or before May 23, 2006 by all of the officers and directors as a group.

Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance

Section 16(a) of the Exchange Act requires our directors and certain executive officers, and any person who beneficially owns more than 10% of our common stock, to file reports of their holdings and transactions in Connetics stock with the SEC. Based on our records and other information, including a review of the copies of those reports furnished to us and written representations that no other reports were required to be filed, we believe that all of our directors and executive officers complied during 2005 with the filing requirements under Section 16(a), with one exception, which resulted from an administrative error on the part of the Company. As a result, the following outside directors who automatically received stock options on April 22, 2005 when they were re-elected to the Board, did not file reports with the SEC until May 17, 2005: Dr. Barkas, Dr. Bauer, Mr. Eckert, Dr. Gilbert, Mr. Kane, Mr. Kiley, Mr. Panetta, and Mr. Raab. Based solely on a review of copies of reports furnished to us, we believe that the beneficial owners of more than 10% of our common stock timely complied with all filing requirements under Section 16(a) for the year ended December 31, 2005.

16700000

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Our Commitment to Good Corporate Governance

We believe that good corporate governance and an environment of the highest ethical standards are important for Connetics to achieve business success and to create value for our stockholders. We continuously review our corporate governance practices in view of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, rules of the SEC and Nasdaq listing rules. We also compare and conform as needed our governance practices with those identified as best practices by various authorities and other public companies. As a result, we continue to evaluate and strengthen the corporate governance processes at Connetics.

Management Executive Committee

The management Executive Committee has responsibility for the overall direction, strategy and operations of Connetics, including, among other things, corporate financial performance, commercial performance, research, development and product operations performance, and employee development performance. The six members of the management Executive Committee hold the following positions at Connetics:

- Chief Executive Officer,
- President and Chief Operating Officer,
- Executive Vice President, Finance and Corporate Development, and Chief Financial Officer,
- Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary,
- Executive Vice President, Research and Product Development, and
- Senior Vice President, Technical Operations.

Board Meetings and Committees

While Connetics' executives are responsible for our daily operations, the Board manages our corporate resources, and is responsible for establishing broad corporate policies and for overseeing the overall performance of Connetics and management. The Board reviews significant developments affecting Connetics and acts on matters requiring Board approval, and reviews our corporate governance policies and practices. This review includes comparison of our current policies and practices to those mandated by legislation and regulation, including the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, regulations proposed or adopted by the SEC, and Nasdaq listing standards. This review also includes an assessment of policies and practices

suggested by other groups active in corporate governance. Connetics already complies with all of the mandated and many of the suggested changes in corporate governance. For example:

- Good corporate governance requires that a majority of the Board consist of members who are independent. There are different measures of director independence — independence under Nasdaq rules, under Section 16 of the Exchange Act and under Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Our Board has determined that we have a majority of independent directors on our Board and that each of the independent directors meet the independence requirements of Nasdaq Marketplace Rule 4200.
- The Audit Committee approves all audit and non-audit work performed by our independent registered public accounting firm.
- Each of the Board committees is composed exclusively of independent directors.

The Board will adopt changes as appropriate to comply with all applicable laws, regulations and other policies and practices that the Board believes are best for Connetics and our stockholders.

How often did the Board meet in 2005?

Our Board of Directors held thirteen regular meetings during the year ended December 31, 2005. All current directors attended at least 88% of the total meetings of the Board and the Board committees of which they were members during 2005. Seven of the current directors attended the 2005 Annual Meeting of Stockholders. We have no policy requiring directors to attend the Annual Meeting.

Who are the members of the Board?

The following chart details the members of the Board of Directors, the committees of the Board on which they serve, and the number of meetings held during 2005.

Director	Compensation Committee	Audit Committee	Governance and Nominating Committee
David E. Cohen, M.D. *(2)			
R. Andrew Eckert *	X	X	
Carl B. Feldbaum *(1)	X		X
Denise M. Gilbert, Ph.D. *		CHAIR	
John C. Kane *	CHAIR		X
Thomas D. Kiley *		X	
Leon E. Panetta *			CHAIR
G. Kirk Raab			
Thomas G. Wiggans			
Number of Meetings	7	9	4

* Our Board has determined that each of these directors is "independent" as that term is defined in Rule 4200(a) of the Nasdaq listing standards. As required under the Nasdaq listing standards, our independent directors meet in regularly scheduled executive sessions at which only independent directors are present.

(1) In May 2005, Mr. Feldbaum was nominated and appointed to the Board of Directors, following the resignation of Alexander E. Barkas, Ph.D. from the Board of Directors in May 2005.

(2) In December 2005, Dr. Cohen was nominated and appointed to the Board of Directors following the resignation of Eugene A. Bauer, M.D. from the Board of Directors in October 2005.

What is the role of the Board's committees?

The standing committees of the Board are the Audit Committee, the Compensation Committee, and the Governance and Nominating Committee.

Audit Committee. The Audit Committee of our Board of Directors reviews the results and scope of the audit and other services provided by our independent registered public accounting firm. The Audit Committee is composed of Dr. Gilbert, Mr. Eckert, and Mr. Kiley, all of whom are independent directors within the meaning of the Nasdaq listing standards. Dr. Gilbert serves as the chair of the Audit Committee, and our Board has determined that Dr. Gilbert qualifies as the "audit committee financial expert" as that term is defined by the SEC. The charter of the Audit Committee was included as Appendix A to our proxy statement for our 2005 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and is available on our corporate website at <http://ir.connetics.com/governance/highlights.cfm>.

Compensation Committee. The Compensation Committee of our Board of Directors has overall responsibility for evaluating and approving the compensation and benefits for our executive officers, and administering our stock purchase and stock option plans. The Compensation Committee is composed of Mr. Kane, Mr. Eckert, and Mr. Feldbaum, all of whom are independent directors within the meaning of the Nasdaq listing standards. Mr. Kane serves as the chair of the Compensation Committee. The charter of the Compensation Committee is available on our corporate website at <http://ir.connetics.com/governance/highlights.cfm>.

Governance and Nominating Committee. The Governance and Nominating Committee of our Board of Directors oversees management of the Company in its compliance with laws, regulations, and policies relating to corporate governance, and evaluates and recommends to the Board qualified candidates for nomination to serve on our Board. The Governance and Nominating Committee also considers director nominees recommended by stockholders. The Governance and Nominating Committee is composed of Mr. Panetta, Mr. Feldbaum, and Mr. Kane, all of whom are independent directors within the meaning of the Nasdaq listing standards. Mr. Panetta serves as the chair of the Governance and Nominating Committee. The charter of the Governance and Nominating Committee is available on our corporate website at <http://ir.connetics.com/governance/highlights.cfm>.

How does the Board select nominees for the Board?

The Governance and Nominating Committee considers candidates for Board membership suggested by its members, other Board members, management, and stockholders. A stockholder who wishes to recommend a prospective nominee for consideration by the Governance and Nominating Committee must comply with the provisions of Connetics' policy on stockholder nominations as described below under "How does Connetics handle stockholder nominations of directors?"

Once the Governance and Nominating Committee has identified a prospective nominee, it makes an initial determination as to whether to conduct a full evaluation of the candidate. This initial determination is based on whatever information is provided to the Governance and Nominating Committee with the recommendation of the prospective candidate, as well as the Committee's own knowledge of the prospective candidate, which may be supplemented by inquiries to the person making the recommendation or others. The initial determination is based primarily on the need for additional Board members to fill vacancies on the Board or expand the size or change the composition of the Board and the likelihood that the prospective nominee can satisfy the evaluation factors set forth by the Governance and Nominating Committee. The Governance and Nominating Committee also considers other relevant factors it deems appropriate, including the current composition of the Board, the balance of management and independent directors, the need for Audit Committee expertise and the evaluations of other prospective nominees. In connection with this evaluation, the Governance and Nominating Committee determines whether to interview the prospective nominee, and if warranted, one or more members of the Governance and Nominating Committee and others as appropriate will interview prospective nominees in person or by telephone. After completing this evaluation and interview, the Governance and Nominating Committee will make a recommendation to the full Board as to the persons who should be nominated by the Board.

The Board will then determine the nominees after considering the recommendation and report of the Governance and Nominating Committee.

Candidate recommendations received from stockholders are evaluated in the same manner as recommendations received from other sources.

How does Connetics handle stockholder nominations of directors?

A stockholder who wishes to recommend a prospective nominee for consideration by the Governance and Nominating Committee for election as a director for our Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held in 2007 must notify our Corporate Secretary or any member of the Governance and Nominating Committee in writing at 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, California 94304. The submission must be received by the Corporate Secretary or Committee member on or after December 22, 2006 but no later than January 21, 2007. The submission must include (a) the information relating to the candidate that is required to be disclosed pursuant to Schedule 14A under the Exchange Act, together with an appropriate consent of the candidate, (b) the name and address of the stockholder making the submission and the number of shares of Connetics' common stock which that stockholder owns beneficially and of record, (c) a description of all arrangements or understandings (whether written or oral) between the stockholder and the candidate, or any other person or entity regarding the candidate (identifying the person or persons), and (d) appropriate biographical information and a statement as to the qualifications of the candidate.

How are directors compensated?

Cash Compensation. For 2005, we paid each non-employee director an annual retainer of \$30,000 when they were re-elected to the Board, or, in the case of Directors Feldbaum and Cohen, at the time of their election or appointment to the Board. The retainer is payable in equal quarterly installments. The annual retainer is payable, at the director's election, in cash or Connetics common stock. Through December 31, 2005, we paid each non-employee director \$2,000 for each Board meeting attended in person or \$500 for each Board meeting attended by telephone. Effective January 1, 2006, the amount paid to each non-employee director for each Board meeting attended in person was increased to \$2,500 and the amount paid for each Board meeting attended by telephone was increased to \$1,000.

Effective April 1, 2005, we increased the annual retainer paid to the Audit Committee chair from \$10,000 to \$15,000 paid in quarterly installments, and we increased the annual retainer paid to the Governance and Compensation Committee chairs from \$5,000 to \$7,500 paid in quarterly installments. We pay committee members \$1,000 for each committee meeting attended in person and, effective April 1, 2005, increased amounts paid for committee meetings attended by telephone from \$250 to \$500. We reimburse directors for out-of-pocket expenses they incur in connection with attending Board meetings.

Stock Options. Non-employee directors automatically receive options to purchase shares of our common stock. The initial option to purchase 30,000 shares of common stock (the "First Option") is granted on the date on which the individual first becomes a director. In each year that the director is re-elected, the director receives an option to purchase 15,000 shares of common stock (a "Subsequent Option") if the director has served on our Board of Directors for at least six months at that time. Beginning in 2006, the Board will receive 7,500 shares of restricted stock in lieu of stock options at the time of re-election.

The First Option is exercisable in four equal installments on each of the first, second, third and fourth anniversaries of the date of grant. Each Subsequent Option is exercisable in full on the first anniversary of the date of grant of that Subsequent Option. The exercise price of all stock options is equal to the fair market value of our common stock on the date of grant.

Consulting Agreements. We have consulting agreements with Mr. Raab and Dr. Cohen pursuant to which we pay them for certain consulting services in addition to the compensation they receive as directors of Connetics. For more information regarding both consulting agreements, see "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions — Employment and Consulting Agreements," below.

How do stockholders communicate with the Board?

Stockholders and other parties interested in communicating directly with the non-management directors as a group may do so by writing to them c/o the Connetics Corporate Secretary at 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, California 94304. Depending on the subject matter, our management will either forward the communication directly to the director or group of directors to whom it is addressed, or attempt to handle the inquiry directly, for example, where the request is for information about Connetics or a stock matter, or where the communication is primarily commercial in nature. At each Board meeting, a member of management will present a summary of all communications received since the last meeting and will make those communications available to the directors on request. Concerns relating to accounting, internal controls or auditing matters are immediately brought to the attention of Connetics' finance department and handled in accordance with procedures established by the Audit Committee with respect to such matters.

Does Connetics have a Code of Ethics?

Yes. We have adopted a *Code of Professional Conduct* that applies to all Connetics employees, including the principal executive, financial and accounting officers. We also have adopted a separate *Code of Professional Conduct for Board of Directors, Chief Executive Officer and Senior Financial Officer*. Both documents are available on our website at <http://ir.connetics.com/governance/highlights.cfm>. We intend to post amendments to or waivers from the Codes of Conduct (to the extent applicable to our directors, CEO, principal financial officer or principal accounting officer) at this location on our website.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

Mr. Eckert, Mr. Feldbaum and Mr. Kane are members of the Compensation Committee. Mr. Kane serves as the chair of the Compensation Committee. None of the members of the Compensation Committee was at any time during the year ended December 31, 2005 or at any other time an officer or employee of Connetics. None of our executive officers serves on the Board of Directors or Compensation Committee of any entity that has one or more executive officers serving on our Board of Directors or Compensation Committee.

REPORT OF THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE ON EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The following Report of the Compensation Committee and the performance graph included elsewhere in this proxy statement do not constitute soliciting material and should not be deemed filed or incorporated by reference into any of our other filings under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Exchange Act, except to the extent we specifically incorporate this Report or the performance graph by reference in those filings.

Compensation Committee

The Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors has general responsibility for establishing the compensation for our executive officers and has the sole authority to administer our stock option plans under which grants may be made to such individuals. The overall goal of the Compensation Committee is to develop executive compensation policies and practices that will ensure that executives are provided incentives and compensated in a way that advances both the short- and long-term interests of our stockholders while also ensuring that Connetics is able to attract and retain executive management talent. In carrying out its responsibilities, the Compensation Committee is authorized to consult with outside advisors as it deems appropriate. The Compensation Committee charter is available on our corporate website at <http://ir.connetics.com/governance/highlights.cfm>.

General Executive Compensation Philosophy

Our compensation policy is designed to attract, motivate, retain and reward the highly talented individuals Connetics needs to be a market leader in its competitive industry. We believe that the total compensation should be aligned with Connetics' performance and strategic business objectives. This philosophy applies to all Connetics employees, with a more significant level of variability and compensation at risk as the employee's level of responsibility increases. The Compensation Committee approaches the overall compensation through three key components:

- a base salary;
- a performance-based annual cash bonus; and
- periodic (generally annual) grants of long-term stock-based compensation, such as stock options and/or restricted stock, which may be subject to performance-based and/or time-based vesting requirements.

In making compensation decisions with respect to each of these components, the Compensation Committee considers the competitive market for executives and compensation levels provided by comparable companies. The Compensation Committee regularly reviews the compensation practices at companies with whom it competes for talent including businesses engaged in activities similar to those of the Company, as well as businesses with a scope and complexity similar to that of the Company. The businesses chosen for comparison may differ from one officer to the next depending on the nature of the business for which the particular officer is responsible.

The Compensation Committee does not aim to achieve compensation levels within a particular range related to levels provided by industry peers, but uses these comparisons as one factor in determining the expected total value of salary, short-term incentives and long-term incentives that fairly compensate executive officers when considered in combination.

In 2004, the Compensation Committee engaged in a review of the executive compensation philosophy, with the advice and input of an outside compensation consultant and Connetics management. Through this review, the Compensation Committee identified the key compensation design priorities for Connetics: attracting and retaining employees, the egalitarian treatment of employees, alignment with stockholder interests, and continued focus on corporate governance. The Compensation Committee agreed with Connetics' management that it should not consider equity vehicles that may differentiate between the executive officers and the broad-based employee population, and the Compensation Committee endorses

the continued use of stock options and other forms of equity for long-term incentive and retention for all employees.

Based in part on the 2004 compensation evaluation, the Company proposed the adoption of a new stock option plan at the 2005 Annual Meeting, designed to take into account the recommendations of the Compensation Committee with respect to equity compensation levels, as well as projected growth of the Company. The stockholders did not approve that plan, with the result that the Company undertook to re-evaluate its equity compensation program. In 2005, the Compensation Committee directly engaged an outside compensation consultant to provide an independent analysis of Connetics' executive compensation program and practices. The results of the analysis completed by this independent consultant, and corroborated by management and the Compensation Committee, included the following observations about Connetics' 2005 executive compensation:

- Base salaries and performance-based cash bonuses provided total cash compensation in a competitive range.
- Long-term incentives taken as a whole were below competitive levels.

As a result of the compensation analyses conducted in 2004 and 2005, the Compensation Committee undertook to redesign the processes relating to annual bonus and long-term incentive grants, with the goals of formalizing the Company's historical practice of linking bonus compensation with performance, and providing a competitive long-term incentive for Connetics' executive management. As a result, in early 2006 the Compensation Committee recommended and the Board adopted a long-term incentive plan for officers and employees of the Company.

Both the Compensation Committee's and the outside compensation consultant's reviews of Connetics' executive compensation practices suggest that our executive compensation delivers a high proportion of total compensation through pay-for-performance incentive and long-term equity compensation, equating to more compensation risk for Connetics' executives than for the executives of comparable companies. In times of poor financial performance, Connetics' executives would see lower-than-market total cash compensation because cash incentives are closely linked to our annual financial results. Conversely, in times of excellent performance, the compensation variability yields higher total cash compensation, rewarding executives for excellent performance. Our philosophy is to pay higher-than-market average compensation over periods of sustained excellent performance.

The Company's policies with respect to each of the three key components identified above, as well as other elements of compensation, are set forth below, followed by a discussion of the specific factors considered in determining key elements of 2005 executive compensation, including compensation for the executive officers named in the Summary Compensation Table in this proxy statement.

Base Compensation

The purpose of base salary is to create a secure base of cash compensation for executive officers that is competitive with the market for national talent. The Compensation Committee exercises its discretion in making salary decisions, and reviews executive compensation information derived from nationally recognized compensation surveys. The Compensation Committee uses a regional subset of companies as well as a biopharmaceutical subset of companies generally considered to be comparable to Connetics. The Compensation Committee bases its decisions on a variety of factors, including:

- the nature and responsibility of the position and, to the extent available, salary norms for persons in comparable positions at comparable companies;
- the expertise of the individual executive;
- the competitiveness of the market for the executive's services; and
- (except in the case of his own compensation) the recommendations of the Chief Executive Officer.

Company performance does not play a significant role in the determination of base salary. Base salary provides an income level that is sufficient to minimize day-to-day distractions of executives from their focus on long-term business growth. However, base pay levels are not intended to be the vehicle for significant long-term capital and wealth accumulation for executives. The 2005 salaries of the CEO and four most highly compensated officers of Connetics (the "Named Executive Officers") are shown in the Summary Compensation Table on page 23 of this proxy statement.

Performance-Based Annual Cash Bonus

We designed the annual cash bonus component of incentive compensation to align officer pay with Connetics' annual performance. Target annual incentive ranges and metrics are established at the beginning of the year. At the end of each year, the Board establishes a Company-wide bonus pool to be divided among all bonus-eligible employees. The size of the bonus pool is based upon an assessment of overall Company performance as compared to budgeted fiscal year performance and the extent to which Connetics achieved its overall goals for the fiscal year. Once the overall bonus pool is approved, senior management makes individual bonus recommendations to the Chief Executive Officer, within the limits of the pool, for eligible employees based upon an evaluation of their individual performance and contribution to Connetics' overall performance. The actual awards to the Named Executive Officers at the end of the year are tied to individual success in achieving designated individual goals and our success in achieving specific Company-wide goals, as determined by the Compensation Committee at the end of the year. The actual award may be greater or less than the target annual award, and below a threshold level of performance, no awards may be granted. Cash bonuses awarded to the Named Executive Officers in 2006 based on 2005 performance are reflected in the Summary Compensation Table. Beginning in 2006, cash bonuses paid to Named Executive Officers will be made in accordance with the terms of the 2006 MIP.

Stock-Based Compensation

Generally. We provide all Connetics employees with several ways to become stockholders. We make an initial stock option grant to every employee at the time of hire, in an amount based on guidelines set by the Compensation Committee, and we have two programs designed to increase employee stock ownership: (a) stock option plans under which we make discretionary stock option and restricted stock awards to employees, and (b) an employee stock purchase plan that enables employees to buy Connetics stock at a discount through payroll deductions.

The purpose of stock options is to provide equity compensation whose value is at-risk: the value of the compensation is tied to Connetics' stock price and the creation of stockholder value. In particular, we use stock options to provide executives with incentives to maximize long-term stockholder values. Stock options only have value if the stock price appreciates in value from the date the options are granted. Restricted stock awards are based on business and individual performance with high up-side award opportunity for high performance and no award opportunity for low performance.

The factors we consider in making periodic option grants include individual performance and potential, history of past grants (including percentage of unvested options), level of or significant changes in responsibility, and internal comparability considerations. These subjective criteria are used as guidelines, and the timing and size of any option grant will vary as the Compensation Committee believes the circumstances warrant.

Through 2005, the actual stock option grant amount for Named Executive Officers was determined by both individual and company performance. Mr. Wiggans typically recommended the number of options for each annual grant (other than for himself), generally within the target range associated with the individual's position and salary level. The Named Executive Officers received aggregate option grants of 396,000 shares in 2005, or 23% of options awarded to all employees. Option grants during 2005 to the Named Executive Officers are reflected in the table captioned "Option Grants in 2005," below. Beginning in 2006, equity awards to the Named Executive Officers will be made in accordance with the criteria outlined in the long-term incentive plan.

Long-Term Stock-Based Compensation for Executive Officers. Beginning in 2006, pursuant to the long-term incentive plan, executive officers named in the Summary Compensation Table in this proxy statement will be entitled to receive equity awards based primarily on performance, according to four basic steps:

At the outset of the fiscal year:

- (1) setting overall Company performance goals for the year;
- (2) setting individual performance measures for the year; and
- (3) setting a target equity award for each individual;

After the end of the fiscal year:

- (4) measuring actual performance (individual and Company-wide) against the predetermined Company performance goals and individual performance measures to determine what percentage of the equity award should have the restrictions removed.

These four steps are described below:

(1) Setting Company performance goals. Early in each fiscal year, the Compensation Committee, working with senior management and the Committee's compensation consultant, will set performance goals for the Company. The goals established for 2006 are discussed below under "*Compensation Decisions for 2006.*"

In determining the extent to which the pre-set performance goals are met for a given period, the Compensation Committee expects to exercise its judgment whether to reflect or exclude the impact of changes in accounting principles and extraordinary, unusual or infrequently occurring events reported in the Company's public filings.

(2) Setting performance measures. The Compensation Committee approves Company-wide performance goals, as well as individual performance measures for each named executive. These measures will allow the Compensation Committee to play a more proactive role in identifying performance objectives beyond purely financial measures, including, for example, exceptional performance of each individual's functional responsibilities as well as leadership, creativity and innovation, collaboration, diversity initiatives, growth initiatives and other activities that are critical to driving long-term value for stockholders.

(3) Setting a target equity award. Early in each fiscal year, the Compensation Committee will authorize an equity award (either restricted stock or stock options) that will vest only if certain performance criteria are met by the end of the year.

For each of the performance goals, there is a formula that establishes how much of the equity award is actually earned. One-half of the award will have time-based vesting. The other half of the equity award will vest based on the Compensation Committee's assessment of performance.

(4) Measuring performance. After the end of the fiscal year, the Compensation Committee will review the Company's actual performance against each of the performance goals established at the outset of the year. The Compensation Committee then determines what percentage of the equity award should have the restrictions removed, and adjusts the target bonus amount up or down to reflect actual performance as compared to the performance goals. The individual cash bonuses may be adjusted up or down depending on the level of performance against the individual goals.

In order for bonuses paid to executives subject to Section 162(m) to be deductible by the Company, the specified performance target(s) set for each fiscal year under the 2006 MIP must also be met. If the Section 162(m) performance target for 2006 is not met, no bonuses will be paid to any Section 162(m) executives under the 2006 MIP even if the performance goals under the program have been achieved. However, as noted below under "*How is Connetics addressing the Internal Revenue Code limits on deductibility of compensation?*," the Compensation Committee will retain the right to award bonuses

outside of the plan in appropriate circumstances, including bonuses that may not be deductible in part or in full.

Personal Benefits

Connetics seeks to maintain an egalitarian culture in its facilities and operations. Officers are not entitled to operate under different standards than other Connetics employees. We do not provide officers with reserved parking spaces or separate dining or other facilities, nor do we have programs for providing personal-benefit perquisites to officers, such as permanent lodging or defraying the cost of personal entertainment or family travel. Our health care and other insurance programs are the same for all eligible employees, including officers. We expect our officers to be role models under our corporate business principles, which apply to all employees, and officers are not entitled to operate under lesser standards.

Chief Executive Officer Compensation

The Compensation Committee applies its overall compensation philosophy in setting the compensation payable during 2005 to Thomas G. Wiggins, our Chief Executive Officer. The Compensation Committee reviewed Mr. Wiggins' compensation relative to industry comparables and his performance over the last 12 months in achieving our Company goals. In determining a bonus for Mr. Wiggins for 2005, the Compensation Committee determined that many but not all of Connetics' goals for the year had been met, thus permitting the payment of a bonus to Mr. Wiggins. Because goal achievement was below 100%, target bonuses were reduced to 85%, and then adjusted according to individual performance for individuals. The Compensation Committee took into account all of the same performance factors described above that were considered in the determination of bonuses for executive officers generally. Based on these considerations, in February 2006, the Compensation Committee awarded Mr. Wiggins a bonus in the amount of \$325,000 for 2005. For 2006, the Compensation Committee granted Mr. Wiggins a restricted stock purchase award of 138,430 shares, as part of a number of restricted stock purchase awards and stock option grants made to certain of Connetics' employees, and increased his annual base salary to \$575,000.

Compensation Decisions for 2006

As described above, in early 2006 the Compensation Committee approved a new approach to long-term incentive compensation as a complement to the modifications made to the Company's annual bonus compensation policies. The redesign took into account evolving practices at other public corporations, as well as the Company's own critical objective of further enhancing linkages between employee performance and the creation of stockholder value. Key elements of the redesigned policy include:

- increasing the proportion of restricted stock and decreasing the proportion of stock options used in long-term incentive awards;
- introducing performance requirements for the vesting of some long-term incentive awards granted to senior executives; and
- establishing minimum stock ownership requirements for executive officers.

Lapse of restricted stock awards.

Restricted stock awards granted as long-term incentive compensation to senior executives will have scheduled lapse dates on or about the second and third anniversary dates of the award date as to half of the award.

For executives subject to Section 162(m), lapse of half of the restricted stock covered by the award is subject to performance-based lapse requirements that will be established to satisfy the requirements for qualified performance-based compensation under Section 162(m).

How is Connetics addressing the Internal Revenue Code limits on deductibility of compensation?

Section 162(m) of the Internal Revenue Code generally disallows a tax deduction to public corporations for compensation over \$1,000,000 paid for any year to the corporation's Chief Executive Officer and four other most highly compensated executive officers as of the end of any fiscal year. However, the statute exempts qualifying performance-based compensation from the deduction limit if certain requirements are met. Connetics does not have a policy requiring the Compensation Committee to qualify all compensation for deductibility under this provision. In view of the adoption of the 2006 MIP, however, the Board is requesting stockholder approval of the plan in order to make it possible for it to qualify with Section 162(m). The Compensation Committee expects that the design of certain components of executive compensation will permit full deductibility. Nevertheless, the Compensation Committee believes that stockholder interests are best served by not restricting the Compensation Committee's discretion and flexibility in crafting compensation programs, even though such programs may result in certain non-deductible compensation expenses. Accordingly, the Compensation Committee anticipates that it may in the future approve elements of compensation for certain officers that are not fully deductible, and reserves the right to do so in the future in appropriate circumstances.

Stock ownership and holding policy

In 2005, the Company introduced stock ownership and holding requirements for its executive officers. These officers are expected, over time, to acquire and hold Connetics' stock equal in value to at least two times base salary (in case of the CEO), and one-half times base salary for other executive committee members. The Compensation Committee believes that this ownership and holding policy further enhances the alignment of executive and stockholder interests and thereby promotes the objective of increasing stockholder value.

Periodic review

The Compensation Committee intends to review both the annual bonus program and the long-term incentive program annually to ensure that its key elements continue to meet the objectives described above. Except as described above, the Compensation Committee does not anticipate any changes to either program for 2006.

Submitted by the 2005 Compensation Committee:

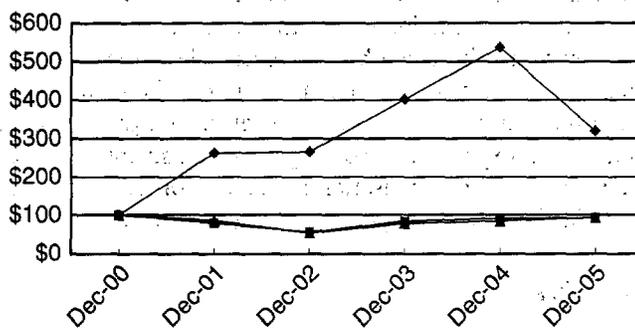
R. Andrew Eckert

Carl B. Feldbaum

John C. Kane, Chair

STOCK PERFORMANCE GRAPH

The following graph compares the cumulative total return on Connetics' common stock with the Nasdaq Composite Index and the Nasdaq Pharmaceutical Index for the same period. The graph covers the period of time from December 31, 2000 through December 31, 2005. The graph assumes that \$100 was invested on December 31, 2000, in each of our common stock, the Nasdaq Composite Index (U.S.) and the Nasdaq Pharmaceutical Index, and that all dividends were reinvested. Connetics did not pay dividends during the period indicated. Historical stock price performance is not necessarily indicative of future stock price performance.



	Cumulative Total Return					
	12/00	12/01	12/02	12/03	12/04	12/05
Connetics Corporation	\$100	\$260.82	\$263.45	\$389.03	\$532.38	\$316.71
Nasdaq Stock Market (U.S.)	\$100	\$ 79.08	\$ 55.95	\$ 83.35	\$ 90.64	\$ 92.73
Nasdaq Pharmaceutical	\$100	\$ 85.35	\$ 53.53	\$ 77.72	\$ 84.27	\$ 92.80

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND RELATED INFORMATION

The following table summarizes the compensation awarded to and earned by our Chief Executive Officer and four other most highly compensated executive officers (collectively, the "Named Executive Officers") in 2005, 2004, and 2003, respectively:

Summary Compensation Table

<i>Name and Principal Position</i>	Year	<u>Annual Compensation</u>		<u>Long Term Compensation</u>	<u>All Other Compensation(1)</u>
		Salary	Bonus	Number of Shares Underlying Options	
Thomas G. Wiggans(2) Chief Executive Officer	2005	\$530,000	\$325,000	135,000	\$ 59,388
	2004	\$514,000	\$425,000	200,000	\$ 62,149
	2003	\$490,000	\$338,100	225,000	\$ 64,867
C. Gregory Vontz(3) President and Chief Operating Officer	2005	\$393,083	\$190,000	90,000	\$ 4,825
	2004	\$353,000	\$233,000	112,000	\$ 4,037
	2003	\$325,000	\$172,250	125,000	\$ 5,218
Lincoln Krochmal(4) Executive Vice President, Research & Product Development	2005	\$386,000	\$154,000	45,000	\$157,226
	2004	\$375,000	\$192,000	25,000	\$156,862
	2003	\$ 93,750	\$ 37,500	125,000	\$263,059
John L. Higgins Chief Financial Officer Executive Vice President, Finance & Corporate Development	2005	\$325,000	\$167,000	81,000	\$ 4,148
	2004	\$315,000	\$208,000	90,000	\$ 3,807
	2003	\$300,000	\$153,000	100,000	\$ 3,528
Katrina J. Church Executive Vice President, Legal Affairs, General Counsel & Secretary	2005	\$297,000	\$ 97,000	45,000	\$ 4,153
	2004	\$288,000	\$138,000	72,000	\$ 3,881
	2003	\$275,000	\$120,000	80,000	\$ 3,600

Note: Bonus amounts reflect compensation paid in a later year for work performed in the stated year. Option numbers reflect options granted in the stated year.

- (1) Except as otherwise indicated, "other compensation" for each individual represents (a) premiums paid by Connetics for group term life insurance, and (b) a company match for 401(k) contributions of \$3,500 in 2005, \$3,250 in 2004, and \$3,000 in 2003.
- (2) "All Other Compensation" also includes the following: loan forgiveness of \$53,100 in 2005, \$56,200 in 2004, and \$59,300 in 2003.
- (3) Mr. Vontz was appointed President of Connetics in February 2005. "All Other Compensation" also includes airfare paid for Mr. Vontz's wife of \$1,498 in 2003.
- (4) "All Other Compensation" includes relocation payments of \$150,000 paid in both 2005 and 2004, and \$263,059 paid in 2003. Dr. Krochmal joined Connetics in 2003.

Option Information

The following table provides certain information with respect to stock options granted to the Named Executive Officers in 2005.

Option Grants in 2005

Name	Number of Securities Underlying Options Granted (1)	Percentage of Total Options Granted to Employees in Fiscal Year	Exercise Price Per Share	Expiration Date	Potential Realizable Value at Assumed Annual Rates of Stock Price Appreciation for Option Term (2)	
					5%	10%
Thomas G. Wiggans	135,000	7.8%	\$23.35	Jan. 18, 2015	\$1,982,433	\$5,023,875
C. Gregory Vontz	90,000	5.2%	\$23.35	Jan. 18, 2015	\$1,321,622	\$3,349,250
Lincoln Krochmal	45,000	2.6%	\$23.35	Jan. 18, 2015	\$ 660,811	\$1,674,625
John L. Higgins	81,000	4.7%	\$23.35	Jan. 18, 2015	\$1,189,460	\$3,014,325
Katrina J. Church	45,000	2.6%	\$23.35	Jan. 18, 2015	\$ 660,811	\$1,674,625

- (1) These stock options generally become exercisable at a rate of one-fourth of the shares of common stock subject to the option at the end of the first 12 month period after the date of grant and monthly thereafter until the fourth anniversary of grant, as long as the optionee remains an employee with, consultant to, or director of Connetics.
- (2) Potential gains are net of exercise price, but before taxes associated with exercise. These amounts represent certain assumed rates of appreciation only, in accordance with SEC rules. The hypothetical value for the options is calculated based on 5% and 10% assumed rates of annual compound stock price appreciation during the option term, as mandated by the SEC. Actual gains, if any, on stock option exercises are dependent on the future performance of the common stock, overall market conditions and the option holders' continued employment through the vesting period. The amounts reflected in this table may not necessarily be achieved.

The following table provides information regarding the exercise of stock options by the Named Executive Officers during the 2005 fiscal year as well as the number of securities underlying unexercised options and the value of unexercised options for each of the Named Executive Officers at the end of the 2005 fiscal year.

Aggregated Option Exercises in 2005 And Option Values on December 31, 2005

Name	Shares Acquired On Exercise	Value Realized (\$)	Number of Shares Underlying Unexercised Options at 12/31/2005		Value of Unexercised In-the-Money Options at 12/31/2005 (1)	
			Exercisable	Unexercisable	Exercisable	Unexercisable
Thomas G. Wiggans	66,500	\$1,177,769	1,220,587	67,189	\$4,138,225	\$137,816
C. Gregory Vontz	2,279	\$ 53,414	594,094	35,627	\$1,954,105	\$ 72,229
Lincoln Krochmal	0	\$ 0	140,312	54,688	\$ 0	\$ 0
John L. Higgins	42,308	\$ 750,231	456,276	28,648	\$1,486,254	\$ 58,156
Katrina J. Church	20,000	\$ 322,815	336,426	23,127	\$ 1,094,748	\$ 47,056

- (1) In accordance with SEC rules, values are calculated by multiplying the number of shares times the difference between the exercise price and the fair market value of the underlying common stock. For purposes of this table, fair market value is deemed to be \$14.45 per share, the closing price of our common stock on December 30, 2005 as reported on the Nasdaq National Market.

Certain Relationships and Related Transactions

Employment and Consulting Agreements

We have a consulting agreement with G. Kirk Raab pursuant to which Mr. Raab serves as a director and consultant. In 2005, we paid Mr. Raab \$300,000 in consulting fees. In October 2005, we entered into a new consulting agreement with Mr. Raab pursuant to which we will pay him a base annual fee of \$325,000 in 2006.

We have a consulting agreement with David E. Cohen, M.D. pursuant to which he provides certain services related to the field of dermatology and will serve on various advisory boards of Connetics. Pursuant to this agreement, we will pay Dr. Cohen a base annual fee of \$50,000 in 2006.

Mr. Wiggans currently serves as our Chairman of the Board. He also serves as our Chief Executive Officer pursuant to an employment agreement entered into in June 1994. Pursuant to that agreement, Mr. Wiggans receives an annual base salary, which is reviewed annually, and is eligible for an annual cash bonus based on consideration of his attainment of corporate goals and achievement of key milestones. The employment agreement provides for Mr. Wiggans to receive continuation of salary and benefits and continuation of vesting with respect to all of the common stock held by Mr. Wiggans for nine months following the termination of his employment from Connetics other than for cause, and to the payment of premiums on a life insurance policy in the amount of \$1,000,000 for the benefit of Mr. Wiggans' family. Effective in 2003 Connetics ceased paying the insurance premiums on Mr. Wiggans' behalf.

Loans to Certain Employees and Consultants

In February 2000, the Board authorized a loan to Mr. Wiggans in the amount of \$250,000, at an interest rate equal to 6.2%. The loan was to be forgiven at a rate of \$50,000 per year plus accrued interest, on each anniversary of the loan upon which Mr. Wiggans remained employed by Connetics. As of May 31, 2005, Mr. Wiggans' had fully satisfied his repayment obligation under the loan.

Other Arrangements

We have agreed to pay Mr. Panetta a speaker's fee when he speaks to a group on behalf of Connetics other than in his capacity as a Connetics director. In 2005 we did not pay any speaker fees to Mr. Panetta. Effective in 2006, we will not pay speaker fees to Mr. Panetta.

We have entered into Change of Control agreements with each of our directors and executive officers and certain other key employees. The Change of Control agreements provide that in the event of a change of control (as defined in the agreements), all stock options held by those persons will automatically vest in full.

The Change of Control agreements with our executive officers other than Mr. Wiggans also provide that under certain circumstances that would constitute involuntary termination of employment within 24 months following a change of control, each executive officer will receive an amount equal to two times that executive officer's annual base salary and bonus at the time of such termination, the same level of health insurance benefits in effect immediately preceding the date of such termination for a period of 24 months following termination, and outplacement and administrative support for a period of six months following termination.

The Change of Control agreement with Mr. Wiggans provides that under certain circumstances that would constitute involuntary termination of his employment within 24 months following a change of control, Mr. Wiggans will receive an amount equal to 2.99 times his annual base salary and bonus at the time of such termination, the same level of health insurance benefits in effect immediately preceding the date of such termination for a period of 36 months following such termination, and outplacement and administrative support for a period of six months following such termination.

The Change of Control agreement with Mr. Raab provides that under certain circumstances that would constitute involuntary termination of his services as a consultant within 24 months following a

change of control, Mr. Raab will receive an amount equal to 2.99 times his annual consulting fee at the time of such termination, the same level of health insurance benefits in effect immediately preceding the date of such termination for a period of 36 months following such termination, and outplacement and administrative support for a period of six months following such termination.

We have entered into indemnification agreements with our officers and directors containing provisions that may require the Company, among other things, to indemnify its officers and directors against certain liabilities that may arise by reason of their status or service as officers or directors (other than liabilities arising from willful misconduct of a culpable nature) and to advance their expenses incurred as a result of any proceeding against them as to which they could be indemnified.

EQUITY COMPENSATION PLAN INFORMATION

The following table sets forth information as of December 31, 2005 with respect to all of our compensation plans under which equity securities are authorized for issuance.

Plan Category	(a)	(b)	(c)
	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Weighted average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a))
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders(1)	6,771,423(2)	\$14.96(3)	650,046(4)
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders(5)	608,829	\$13.11	215,125
Total	7,380,252	\$14.80	865,171

- (1) Consists of the 1994 Stock Plan, the 1995 Employee Stock Purchase Plan, or ESPP, the 1995 Directors' Stock Option Plan, the 2000 Stock Plan and the 2002 Employee Stock Plan. No shares are available to grant under the 1994 Stock Plan or the 1995 Directors' Stock Option Plan.
- (2) Excludes purchase rights accruing under the ESPP which have a stockholder approved reserve of 443,826 shares.
- (3) Weighted average exercise price of outstanding options; excludes shares issued to date under the ESPP.
- (4) Includes shares available for future issuance under the ESPP. As of March 31, 2006, an aggregate of 443,826 shares were available for issuance under the ESPP. On November 30 of each year, the number of shares which may be optioned and sold under the ESPP is increased up to one half of one percent (0.5%) of the total number of shares of the Company's common stock outstanding on such anniversary date, pursuant to an Evergreen provision contained in the ESPP.
- (5) Consists of the 1998 Supplemental Stock Plan, the 2000 Non-Officer Employee Stock Plan, the International Stock Incentive Plan, and certain non-plan stock options. These are discussed in Note 10 of the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements in our Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005. Includes eight inducement grants to employees of non-qualified stock options to purchase a total of 202,000 shares of the Company's common stock, pursuant to NASDAQ Marketplace Rule 4350(i)(1)(A)(iv). The individual inducement grants were made in the following amounts with the exercise price indicated: (i) 50,000 shares with an exercise price of \$25.76; (ii) 30,000 shares with an exercise price of \$21.83; (iii) 20,000 shares with an exercise price of \$17.93; (iv) 30,000 shares with an exercise price of \$17.61; (v) 30,000 shares with an exercise price of \$17.78; (vi) 20,000 shares with an exercise price of \$16.91; (vii) 10,000 shares with an exercise price of \$12.01; and (viii) 12,000 shares with an exercise price of \$14.77. Each inducement grant is exercisable as to 1/8th of the total grant on the six-month anniversary of each optionee's hire date, and 1/48th of the total grant each month thereafter until the grant is fully vested.

REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

The following Report of the Audit Committee does not constitute soliciting material and should not be deemed filed or incorporated by reference into any of our other filings under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Exchange Act, except to the extent we specifically incorporate this Report by reference in such filings.

Role of the Audit Committee

We, the members of the Audit Committee, assist the Board of Directors in its oversight of Connetics' financial accounting, reporting and controls. We also evaluate the performance and independence of Connetics' independent registered public accounting firm, currently Ernst & Young LLP. We operate under a written charter that the Board of Directors adopted and we approved in June 2000, and subsequently revised in July 2002 and February 2004. The charter sets out the functions we are to perform and is available on our corporate website at <http://ir.connetics.com/governance/highlights.cfm>.

Specifically the charter requires us to review and monitor:

- the adequacy of Connetics' internal controls and financial reporting process and the reliability of the Company's financial statements;
- the independence and performance of Connetics' independent registered public accounting firm; and
- Connetics' compliance with legal and regulatory requirements.

As we perform these functions, the charter also requires us to:

- regularly provide the Board of Directors with the results of our examinations and any recommendations based on those results;
- outline to the Board of Directors any improvements made, or to be made, in internal accounting controls;
- appoint, oversee and replace, as required, the independent registered public accounting firm; and
- provide any additional information to the Board of Directors that we deem necessary to make the Board aware of significant financial matters that require its attention.

Meetings Held in 2005

During 2005, the Audit Committee met on nine occasions. We also met periodically throughout the year in executive sessions with Ernst & Young LLP without the presence of Connetics' management. During the course of these meetings, and at other times during 2005, we:

- reviewed on a continuing basis the adequacy of Connetics' system of internal controls, including discussing Connetics' internal controls periodically with Connetics' management and with Ernst & Young LLP;
- During 2005, management completed the documentation, testing and evaluation of our system of internal control over financial reporting in response to the requirements set forth in Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and related regulations. The Audit Committee was kept apprised of the progress of the evaluation and provided oversight and advice to management during the process. In connection with this oversight, the Audit Committee received periodic updates provided by management and Ernst & Young at regularly scheduled Audit Committee meetings. At the conclusion of the process, the Audit Committee reviewed a report by management on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. The

Audit Committee also reviewed Ernst & Young's Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K related to its audit of management's assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting.

- reviewed and discussed with management and Ernst & Young LLP the annual audited financial statements before filing Connetics' Annual Report on Form 10-K with the SEC, addressing the acceptability of Connetics' accounting principles and such other matters as the *Statement on Auditing Standards No. 61 (Communication with Audit Committees)* requires us to discuss, and recommended to the Board that the financial statements should be included in the Annual Report;
- reviewed and discussed with management and Ernst & Young LLP the Company's quarterly unaudited financial statements before the issuance of its quarterly earnings press releases and the filing of its Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q with the SEC;
- discussed with management and Ernst & Young LLP significant financial reporting issues and judgments made in connection with the preparation of Connetics' audited financial statements;
- reviewed disclosures made to the Audit Committee by Connetics' Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer during their certification process for the Annual Report on Form 10-K and Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q;
- conducted a post-audit review of the year-end financial statements and audit findings, including significant suggestions for improvements that Ernst & Young LLP provided to management;
- appointed and oversaw the work and compensation of Ernst & Young LLP;
- reviewed and provided guidance with respect to the external audit and Connetics' relationship with Ernst & Young LLP by (1) reviewing Ernst & Young LLP's proposed audit scope, approach, compensation and independence; (2) obtaining statements from Ernst & Young LLP regarding relationships and services with Connetics which may impact independence as required by Independence Standards Board Standard No. 1, "Independence Discussions with Audit Committees"; (3) discussing with Ernst & Young LLP the financial statements and audit findings, including any significant adjustments, management judgments and accounting estimates, significant new accounting policies and disagreements with management; and (4) obtaining assurance from Ernst & Young LLP that the requirements of Section 10A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 have been met; and
- reviewed, in conjunction with Connetics' legal counsel, all legal matters that could have a significant impact on Connetics' financial statements or compliance policies.

Committee Independence

The Board has reviewed and made the determinations required by the SEC and Nasdaq regarding the Audit Committee's independence and financial acumen. Specifically, the Board has determined that none of us has a relationship to Connetics that may interfere with our independence from Connetics and its management as required by (1) the rules of the SEC or (2) Nasdaq audit committee requirements, including Nasdaq Marketplace Rules 4200 and 4350(d). Our Board has also determined that Dr. Denise Gilbert, based on her extensive career in finance and business, including the securities industry, and experience in the areas of investment banking, finance and business generally, is an "audit committee financial expert" as that term is defined by the SEC and Nasdaq audit committee requirements, including Nasdaq Marketplace Rule 4350(d).

Recommendation

Based on our reviews and discussions as described above, and based on the report of Ernst & Young LLP, we recommended to the Board of Directors, and the Board has approved, that the audited financial statements be included in Connetics' Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005, for filing with the SEC. We also recommended to the Board that Ernst & Young LLP be appointed as Connetics' independent registered public accounting firm for 2006. In making this recommendation, we considered whether Ernst & Young LLP's provision of services other than audit services are compatible with maintaining independence of our outside accountants. Although we have the sole authority to appoint the independent registered public accounting firm, we continued the long-standing practice of recommending that the Board ask the stockholders at their annual meeting to ratify the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as the independent registered public accounting firm.

Submitted by the 2005 Audit Committee:

R. Andrew Eckert

Thomas D. Kiley

Denise M. Gilbert, Chair

AUDIT AND OTHER FEES

The Audit Committee charter requires approval of all audit and non-audit services to be performed by our independent registered public accounting firm. The following table shows the aggregate fees for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2005 and 2004 for Ernst & Young LLP.

	2005	2004
Audit Fees(1)	\$1,348,000	\$1,080,500
Audit-Related Fees(2)	\$ 76,500	\$ 227,000
Tax Fees(3)	\$ 313,000	\$ 125,000
All Other Fees(4)	—	—
Total	\$1,737,500	\$1,432,500

PROXY

- (1) These fees are for services that include audits of our consolidated financial statements, review of our interim consolidated financial statements, statutory audits of our foreign subsidiaries, review of SEC registration statements, issuance of comfort letters and consents, and accounting consultations related to the audited financial statements. Audit fees for 2004 are shown as \$285,000 higher than the amount reported in the 2005 Proxy Statement, reflecting additional fees paid to Ernst & Young LLP for the 2004 consolidated financial audit.
- (2) These fees are for services that principally include audits of Connetics' employee benefit plans, due diligence support and related accounting and filing requirements for business acquisition, consultations related to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, and accounting consultations on various matters.
- (3) These fees are for services that include tax compliance (including assistance in preparation of U.S. federal and state and foreign tax returns), tax advice, and tax planning.
- (4) No other services were provided in either period.

Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures

Audit Committee policy provides that audit, audit-related and tax services be pre-approved on an annual basis, and individual engagements anticipated to exceed pre-established thresholds must be separately approved. The Committee must also give approval if total fees for audit-related and tax services would exceed total fees for audit services in any year. All 2004 and 2005 audit related services and tax services were pre-approved by the Audit Committee; which concluded that the provision of those services by Ernst & Young LLP was compatible with maintaining that firm's independence in the conduct of its auditing functions.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Who pays for solicitation of proxies?

Connetics will bear the entire cost of soliciting these proxies, including the preparation, assembly, printing, handling and mailing of the proxy card and related material. We also expect to reimburse brokerage firms and other persons representing beneficial owners of shares for their actual expense in forwarding proxy material to the beneficial owners. In addition to the mailing of these proxy materials, our directors, officers and employees may solicit proxies by telephone, e-mail and in person, without additional compensation. We may also use an outside solicitor to assist with the solicitation of proxies. If we were to use an outside solicitor, we would pay that solicitor for its services, the cost of which is not anticipated to be material.

Can the solicitation costs be reduced?

Eligible stockholders who have more than one account in their name or the same address as other stockholders may authorize us to discontinue mailings of multiple annual reports and proxy statements. Most stockholders can also view future annual reports and proxy statements over the Internet rather than receiving paper copies in the mail. Please refer to information enclosed in your proxy materials for more details.

Reduce duplicate mailings

We are required to provide an annual report and proxy statement to all stockholders of record. If you have more than one account in your name or at the same address as other stockholders, Connetics or your broker may discontinue mailings of multiple copies. If you wish to receive duplicate mailings for separate accounts at the same address, you should mark the designated box on your proxy card. If you are voting by telephone or the Internet and you wish to receive multiple copies, you may notify us at the address and phone number at the end of the following paragraph if you are a stockholder of record, or notify your broker if you hold through a broker.

Once you have received notice from your broker or us that they or we will discontinue sending multiple copies to the same address, you will receive only one copy until you are notified otherwise or until you revoke your consent. If, at any time, you wish to receive separate proxy statements or annual reports, or if you are receiving multiple statements and reports and wish to receive only one, please notify your broker if your shares are held in a brokerage account or us if you hold registered shares. You can notify us by sending a written request to Connetics Corporation, Attn: Corporate Secretary, 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, California 94304 or by telephone at (650) 843-2800.

Advance Notice Procedures and Stockholder Proposals and Nominations for Our 2007 Annual Meeting

If a stockholder wants us to include a proposal in our proxy statement for consideration at the 2007 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, then the proposal must comply with the requirements of Rule 14a-8 of the Exchange Act and we must receive it no later than December 22, 2006.

If a stockholder wants to nominate a director or have other business brought before the 2007 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, but does not want those proposals to be included in our proxy statement for that meeting, then our bylaws establish an advance notice procedure separate and apart from Rule 14a-8. In general, no stockholder proposal may be brought before an annual meeting unless it is brought before the meeting by a stockholder entitled to vote who has delivered written notice to Connetics' Corporate Secretary not less than 90 nor more than 120 days before the first anniversary of the date on which we first mailed our proxy materials for the previous year's annual meeting of stockholders. The notice must contain specified information concerning the matters to be brought before the meeting and the stockholder proposing such matters. Therefore, to be presented at our 2007 Annual Meeting, a stockholder proposal that is not to be included in our proxy statement must be received by our Corporate Secretary on or after December 22, 2006 but no later than January 21, 2007.

All notices of nominations or proposals by stockholders, whether or not to be included in our proxy materials, should be sent to Connetics Corporation, Attn: Corporate Secretary, 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, California 94304.

Annual Report

Our Annual Report for 2005, which includes audited financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2005, is being mailed to stockholders with this proxy statement. **We will, upon written request and without charge, provide to any person solicited under this proxy statement a copy of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005, including financial statements and financial statement schedules (but without exhibits), as filed with the SEC.** Requests should be directed to Connetics Corporation, Attn: Corporate Secretary, 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, California 94304. Our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005 is also available, with exhibits, at the web site of the SEC at www.sec.gov.

Proxy

(This page intentionally left blank)

APPENDIX A
CONNETICS CORPORATION
2006 MANAGEMENT INCENTIVE PLAN

Section 1. General Purpose of Plan

The Connetics Corporation 2006 Management Incentive Plan is designed to assist the Company and its Subsidiaries in attracting, retaining, and providing incentives to Eligible Employees and to align their interests with those of the Company's stockholders by providing for the payment of Incentive Awards subject to the achievement of specified Performance Goals.

Section 2. Definitions

The following terms used in this Plan shall have the following meanings:

A. "Award Period" means the Company's fiscal year, except to the extent the Board of Directors determines otherwise.

B. "Base Salary" means as to any Award Period, the Participant's annualized salary on the last day of the Award Period. Such Base Salary shall be before both (i) deductions for taxes or benefits; and (ii) deferrals of compensation pursuant to Company-sponsored plans.

C. "Board" means Connetics' Board of Directors.

D. A "Change in Control" shall be deemed to have occurred if:

(i) Any individual or group constituting a "person," as that term is used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d)(2) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), (other than (a) the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or (b) any trustee or other fiduciary holding securities under an employee benefit plan of the Company or of any of its subsidiaries), is or becomes the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of Connetics securities representing thirty percent (30%) or more of the combined voting power of the Company's outstanding securities then entitled ordinarily (and apart from rights accruing under special circumstances) to vote for the election of directors; or

(ii) Continuing Directors cease to constitute at least a majority of the Board; or

(iii) there occurs a reorganization, merger, consolidation or other corporate transaction involving the Company (a "Transaction"), in each case with respect to which Connetics' stockholders immediately prior to such Transaction do not, immediately after the Transaction, own more than 50% of the combined voting power of the Company or other corporation resulting from such Transaction; or

(iv) all or substantially all of the assets of the Company are sold, liquidated or distributed;

provided, however, that a "Change in Control" shall not be deemed to have occurred if, before a specified event occurs that would otherwise constitute a Change in Control under this Plan, the disinterested Continuing Directors then in office, by a majority vote thereof, determine that the occurrence of that specified event shall not be deemed to be a Change in Control with respect to an Eligible Employee if the Change in Control results from actions or events in which an Eligible Employee is a participant in a capacity other than solely as an officer, employee or director of the Company.

E. "Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

F. "Committee" means the committee appointed by the Board to establish and administer the 2006 Plan as provided herein, which shall consist of two or more individuals, each of whom is an "outside director" within the meaning of Section 162(m)(4)(c)(i) of the Code and regulations promulgated thereunder. Unless otherwise determined by the Board, the Compensation Committee of the Board shall be the Committee if it meets the qualifications set forth in the preceding sentence.

G. "Company" means Connetics Corporation, a Delaware corporation, and its successors and assigns, and any corporation which acquires substantially all of its assets.

H. "Covered Employee" means any Eligible Employee who is or may become a "covered employee" as defined in Section 162(m) of the Code.

I. "Eligible Employee" means any person employed by Connetics or a Subsidiary of Connetics. A service provider shall not cease to be an Employee in the case of (i) any leave of absence approved by Connetics, or (ii) transfers between locations of Connetics or between Connetics, any Subsidiary, or any successor.

J. "Incentive Award" means an award payable to a Participant for an Award Period.

K. "Participant" means any Eligible Employee who has been selected to participate in the 2006 Plan for an Award Period.

L. "Performance Goals" means the goal(s)

(i) determined by the Committee, in its sole discretion, to be applicable to a Participant eligible for an Incentive Award during an Award Period,

(ii) and which, for any Award Period, may be selected from (A) revenue, (B) earnings per share, (C) product launches, (D) timely NDA and other regulatory filings, (E) achievement of various product development goals, or (F) such other performance goals as the Committee may establish, which may be based on earnings; earnings growth; earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA); operating income; operating margins; revenues; expenses; stock price; market share; charge-offs; reductions in non-performing assets; regulatory compliance; satisfactory internal or external audits; improvement of financial ratings; achievement of balance sheet or income statement objectives; net cash provided from continuing operations; stock price appreciation; total stockholder return; cost control; strategic initiatives; market share; pre-tax or after-tax income; or any other objective goals established by the Committee,

(iii) and which may be absolute in their terms or measured against or in relationship to other companies comparably, similarly or otherwise situated.

Such performance goals may be particular to a Participant or the division, department, branch, line of business, Subsidiary or other unit in which the Participant works, or may be based on the performance of the Company generally, and may cover such period as may be specified by the Committee.

Such Performance Goals may be applied by excluding the impact of charges for restructurings, discontinued operations, extraordinary items, and other unusual or non-recurring items, and the cumulative effects of accounting changes, each as defined by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

M. "2006 Plan" means the Connetics Corporation 2006 Management Incentive Plan as set forth herein and as hereafter amended from time to time.

N. "Subsidiary" means a corporation of which at least 50% of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock is owned by the Company, either directly or through one or more other Subsidiaries.

Section 3. Administration of Plan

The 2006 Plan shall be administered by the Committee. The Committee shall have authority, in its discretion, to determine the terms of all Incentive Awards, including, without limitation, the Eligible Employees to whom, and the time or times at which, Incentive Awards are made; the Award Period to which each Incentive Award shall relate; the actual dollar amount to be paid pursuant to an Incentive Award; the Performance Goals to which payment of Incentive Awards will be subject; and when payments pursuant to Incentive Awards shall be made, *provided that* such payments shall, without limitation, be

made within 75 days after the end of an Award Period, or, if later, within 75 days after the date specified in the Incentive Award, in each case on which date the Eligible Employee must be employed in order to receive the payment in question. In making such determinations, the Committee may take into account the nature of the services rendered by the respective Eligible Employees, their present and potential contributions to the success of the Company and its Subsidiaries, and such other factors as the Committee in its discretion deems relevant. Subject to the express provisions of the 2006 Plan, the Committee shall have authority to interpret the 2006 Plan, to prescribe, amend, and rescind rules and regulations relating to it, and to make all other determinations deemed necessary or advisable for the administration of the 2006 Plan. The determinations of the Committee pursuant to its authority under the 2006 Plan shall be conclusive and binding.

Section 4. Eligibility

Incentive Awards for any Award Period may be granted only to Eligible Employees of the Company or a Subsidiary, selected by the Committee in its sole discretion.

Section 5. Incentive Awards; Terms of Awards; Payment

A. The Committee shall, in its sole discretion, determine which Eligible Employees shall receive Incentive Awards. For each Award Period with respect to which the Committee determines to make Incentive Awards, the Committee may by resolution establish one or more Performance Goals applicable to such Incentive Awards and the other terms and conditions of the Incentive Awards. Such Performance Goals and other terms and conditions shall be established by the Committee in its sole discretion. Such Performance Goals shall be established within the first 90 days of the Award Period and before 25% of the Award Period has elapsed. Without intending to limit the generality of the preceding provisions or to limit the authority of the Committee, the Committee may make Incentive Awards that provide for payment in two or more installments with the payment of each installment being conditioned upon being employed on a specified date.

B. After the end of each Award Period for which the Committee has granted Incentive Awards, the Committee shall determine the extent to which the Performance Goals established by the Committee for the Award Period have been achieved, shall make a written certification of the amount of the payment to be made for each Incentive Award, and shall authorize the Company to make Incentive Award payments to Participants in accordance with the terms of the Incentive Awards, subject to such written certification. In no event shall the amount paid to a Participant in accordance with the terms of an Incentive Award, by reason of Performance Goal achievement, exceed, for any Award Period, \$2,000,000. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, no Incentive Award payments shall be made to a Participant unless the Participant is employed by the Company or a Subsidiary on the date that such incentive award payment is made or on the date upon which a Change in Control occurs.

C. The Committee may at any time, in its sole discretion, cancel an Incentive Award or eliminate or reduce the amount payable pursuant to the terms of an Incentive Award without the consent of a Participant. The Committee may not increase the amount payable pursuant to an Incentive Award.

D. Incentive Award payments shall be subject to applicable federal, state, and local withholding taxes and other applicable withholding in accordance with the Company's payroll practices as are, from time-to-time, in effect.

E. The Committee shall have the power to impose such other restrictions on Incentive Awards as it may deem necessary or appropriate.

F. All of the Company's obligations under the 2006 Plan with respect to Incentive Awards granted under the 2006 Plan shall be binding on any successor to the Company; and in the event of any acquisition, consolidation, merger or similar event involving substantially all of the business or assets of the Company, a *pro rata* portion of Incentive Awards shall be paid to Participants based on the attainment of the applicable Performance Goals for such Incentive Awards for the portion of the applicable Award Period that has elapsed before such acquisition, consolidation, merger or similar event.

Section 6. Transferability

Incentive Awards shall not be subject to the claims of creditors and may not be assigned, alienated, transferred or encumbered in any way other than by will or pursuant to the laws of descent and distribution.

Section 7. Termination or Amendment

The Committee may amend, modify or terminate the 2006 Plan in any respect at any time without the consent of Participants, *provided that* except as provided in Section 5(C), no amendment or termination of the 2006 Plan after the end of an Award Period may adversely affect the rights of Participants with respect to their Incentive Awards for that Award Period.

Section 8. Effective Date; Term of the 2006 Plan

The 2006 Plan shall be effective as of January 1, 2006, and shall remain in existence until it is terminated pursuant to Section 7. No Incentive Awards may be awarded under the 2006 Plan after its termination. Termination of the 2006 Plan shall not affect any Incentive Awards outstanding on the date of termination and such awards shall continue to be subject to the terms of the 2006 Plan notwithstanding termination of the Plan.

Section 9. General Provisions

A. The establishment of the 2006 Plan shall not confer upon any Eligible Employee any legal or equitable right against the Company or any Subsidiary, except as expressly provided in the 2006 Plan.

B. The 2006 Plan does not constitute an inducement or consideration for the employment of any Eligible Employee, nor is it a contract between the Company, or any Subsidiary and any Eligible Employee. Participation in the 2006 Plan shall not give an Eligible Employee any right to be retained in the employ of the Company or any Subsidiary.

C. Nothing contained in this 2006 Plan shall prevent the Committee from adopting other or additional compensation arrangements, subject to stockholder approval if such approval is required, and such arrangements may be either generally applicable or applicable only in specific cases.

D. The 2006 Plan shall be governed, construed, and administered in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware.

E. The 2006 Plan is intended to give the Committee the authority, in its discretion, to make payments that qualify as performance-based compensation under Code Section 162(m)(4)(C). The effectiveness of the 2006 Plan is not conditioned upon the approval of the stockholders of the Company to the extent required by Section 162(m)(4)(c)(ii) of the Code. Such approval would, however, ensure a full tax deduction for Incentive Award payments by the Company. Payments shall still be made under the 2006 Plan even if such approval has not been obtained.

F. The Committee may make grants to participants who are not Covered Employees without satisfying the requirements of Section 162(m) of the Code.

* * * * *



ANNUAL REPORT

Annual Report

Connetics Corporation

(This page intentionally left blank)

CONNETICS CORPORATION
2005 Annual Report

Forward-Looking Statements

Our disclosure and analysis in this Report, in other reports that we file with the Securities and Exchange Commission, in our press releases and in our officers' public statements contain forward-looking statements within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Forward-looking statements give our current expectations or forecasts of future events. Forward-looking statements may turn out to be wrong. They can be affected by inaccurate assumptions or by known or unknown risks and uncertainties. Many factors mentioned in this Report, such as governmental regulation and competition in our industry, will be important in determining future results. No forward-looking statement can be guaranteed, and actual results may vary materially from those anticipated in any forward-looking statement.

You can identify forward-looking statements by the fact that they do not relate strictly to historical or current events. They use words such as "anticipate," "estimate," "expect," "will," "may," "intend," "plan," "believe" and similar expressions in connection with discussion of future operating or financial performance. Although we believe our plans, intentions and expectations reflected in these forward-looking statements are reasonable, we may not achieve these plans, intentions or expectations.

Forward-looking statements in this Report include, but are not limited to, those relating to the commercialization of our currently marketed and anticipated products, the progress of our product development programs, developments with respect to clinical trials and the regulatory approval process, the results of our sales and marketing efforts, the outcome of contingencies such as legal proceedings, and financial results. Actual results, performance or achievements could differ materially from those contemplated, expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements contained in this Report. In particular, this Report sets forth important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from our forward-looking statements. These and other factors, including general economic factors and business strategies, and other factors we do not currently know, may be significant, now or in the future, and the factors set forth in this Report may affect us to a greater extent than indicated. All forward-looking statements attributable to us or persons acting on our behalf are expressly qualified in their entirety by the cautionary statements set forth in this Report and in other documents that we file from time to time with the Securities and Exchange Commission, including our Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q. Except as required by law, we do not undertake any obligation to update any forward-looking statement, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

Annual Report

BUSINESS

THE COMPANY

References in this Report to "Connetics," "the Company," "we," "our" and "us" refer to Connetics Corporation, a Delaware corporation, and its consolidated subsidiaries. Unless the context specifically requires otherwise, these terms include Connetics Australia Pty Ltd. and Connetics Holdings Pty Ltd.

Connetics was incorporated in Delaware in February 1993. Our principal executive offices are located at 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, California 94304 and our telephone number is (650) 843-2800. Connetics®, Luxiq®, OLUX®, Evoclin®, Extina®, Soriatane®, VersaFoam® and the seven interlocking "C's" design are registered trademarks, and Liquipatch™, VersaFoam-EF™, Desilux™ and Primolux™ are trademarks, of Connetics. Velac® is a registered trademark of Astellas Pharma Europe B.V. (formerly Yamanouchi Europe B.V.); Rogaine® is a registered trademark of Pfizer, Inc. (formerly Pharmacia Corporation); Lamisil® is a registered trademark of Novartis Consumer Health SA. All other trademarks or service marks appearing in this Report are the property of their respective companies. We disclaim any proprietary interest in the marks and names of others.

Connetics is a specialty pharmaceutical company that develops and commercializes products for the medical dermatology marketplace. This marketplace is characterized by a large patient population that is served to a large extent by a relatively small, and therefore accessible, number of treating physicians, principally dermatologists and pediatricians. We currently market four pharmaceutical products, Luxiq® (betamethasone valerate) Foam, 0.12%, OLUX® (clobetasol propionate) Foam, 0.05%, Soriatane® (acitretin), and Evoclin® (clindamycin) Foam, 1%. Our experienced sales and marketing professionals promote the clinically proven therapeutic advantages of our products and provide high quality customer service to physicians and other healthcare providers.

Dermatological diseases often persist for an extended period of time and are treated with various clinically proven drugs that are delivered in a variety of formulations. Topical drugs have traditionally included lotions, creams, gels and ointments. These topical delivery systems often inadequately address a patient's needs for efficacy, ease of use and cosmetic elegance, and the failure to address those needs can adversely impact patient compliance.

VersaFoam®, the proprietary foam delivery system used in OLUX Foam, Luxiq Foam and Evoclin Foam, has significant advantages over conventional therapies for dermatological diseases. The foam formulation liquefies when applied to the skin, and enables the active therapeutic agent to penetrate rapidly. When the foam is applied, it dries quickly and leaves minimal residue, and no stains or odor. We believe the cosmetic elegance of the foam improves patient compliance and satisfaction. In market research sponsored by Connetics, more than 80% of patients said they preferred the foam to other topical delivery vehicles.

Luxiq Foam competes in the mid-potency topical steroid market while OLUX Foam competes in the high- and super-high potency topical steroid market. According to NDC Healthcare, or NDC, for the 12 months ended December 2005, the value of the total retail topical steroid market was \$1 billion. We acquired the exclusive U.S. rights to Soriatane from Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc., or Roche, in March 2004. Soriatane is an approved oral therapy for the treatment of severe psoriasis in adults. According to NDC, the value of the entire retail market for psoriasis was \$875 million in 2005. Evoclin is approved for the treatment of acne vulgaris, and competes in the topical antibiotics market for the treatment of acne. For the 12 months ended December 2005, NDC reported that this market totaled \$599 million. We received approval from the Food and Drug Administration, or FDA, in October 2004 and launched Evoclin commercially in December 2004.

We have one New Drug Application, or NDA, under review by the FDA, and two other product candidates for which we expect to file NDAs during 2006. In November 2005, we submitted an NDA for Desilux™ Foam, a low-potency topical steroid for the treatment of atopic dermatitis, formulated with 0.05% desonide in our proprietary emollient foam delivery vehicle, VersaFoam-EF™. In January 2006, the FDA accepted the NDA for filing with a user fee date of September 21, 2006. In September and November 2005, we completed two Phase III clinical trials designed to evaluate Primolux™ Foam, a super high-potency topical steroid, formulated with 0.05% clobetasol propionate in our proprietary emollient foam delivery vehicle. We plan to submit an NDA for Primolux Foam in the first quarter of 2006. In July 2003, we submitted an NDA for Extina® Foam, an investigational new drug formulation of 2% ketoconazole formulated using our proprietary platform foam delivery vehicle for the treatment of seborrheic dermatitis. In November 2004, we received a non-approvable letter from the FDA for Extina Foam based on its conclusion that, although Extina Foam demonstrated non-inferiority to the comparator drug currently on the market, it did not demonstrate statistically significant superiority to placebo foam. Following continued discussions with the FDA, we initiated a Phase III trial of Extina Foam in September 2005, intended to demonstrate that Extina Foam is superior to placebo foam. Pending positive results from this Phase III trial, we anticipate submitting a Class 2 Resubmission for Extina Foam to the FDA by the end of 2006.

We also continue to work with the FDA to obtain approval of Velac® Gel, a combination of 1% clindamycin and 0.025% tretinoin, for the treatment of acne. Following the positive clinical outcomes associated with multiple clinical trials, we submitted an NDA to the FDA for Velac Gel in August 2004.

The FDA accepted the NDA for filing in October 2004 with a user fee goal date of June 25, 2005. On June 10, 2005, the FDA issued a non-approvable letter for Velac Gel, citing that "a positive carcinogenicity signal was detected in a Tg.AC mouse dermal carcinogenicity study." Nothing in our clinical trials indicated that the mouse study was predictive of human results. We are continuing to work with the FDA to obtain approval of Velac Gel at some future date.

We continue to develop and formulate new product candidates by leveraging the experience and expertise of our wholly owned subsidiary, Connetics Australia, and Connetics' Center for Skin Biology, or "CSB," which we established in 2001 at no additional cost. The CSB, which is a segment of our product development group staffed by Connetics employees, explores ways to optimize drug penetration, distribution, and efficiency at the targeted treatment site on the skin, and assesses novel formulations and new delivery technologies. The CSB assists in the continued development of innovative topical dermatology products through rigorous scientific evaluation of products and product candidates. The CSB presents us with the opportunity to explore how topical drugs interact with and penetrate the skin. We believe this novel approach to drug development is a key part of our innovation and enables us to bring even more effective and novel treatments to our product platform and the dermatology market.

We own worldwide rights to a number of unique topical delivery systems, including several distinctive aerosol foams. We have leveraged our broad range of drug delivery technologies by entering into the following royalty-bearing license agreements with several well-known pharmaceutical companies around the world.

- *Liquipatch™*. In 2001, we entered into a global licensing agreement with Novartis Consumer Health SA for the use of our Liquipatch drug-delivery system in topical antifungal applications. Novartis anticipates initial European launch of a product using the Liquipatch technology in 2006.
- *Rogaine® Foam*. In 2002, we entered into a license agreement with Pfizer, Inc. (formerly Pharmacia Corporation) pursuant to which we granted Pfizer exclusive global rights, excluding Japan, to our proprietary foam drug delivery technology for use with Pfizer's Rogaine hair loss treatment. The FDA approved Rogaine Foam in January 2006. Pfizer has not yet announced its launch plans.
- *OLUX Foam*. In September 2004, we entered into a license agreement granting Pierre Fabre Dermatologie exclusive commercial rights to OLUX for Europe, excluding Italy, where the product is licensed to Mipharm S.p.A. The license agreement with Pierre Fabre also grants marketing rights for certain countries in South America and Africa. Pierre Fabre will market the product under different trade names. Under the terms of the license agreement with Pierre Fabre, we received an upfront license payment, and will receive milestone payments and royalties on product sales. Pierre Fabre will be responsible for costs associated with product manufacturing, sales, marketing, and distribution in its licensed territories. Pierre Fabre anticipates an initial launch of OLUX in select European markets in 2006.

OUR STRATEGY

Our principal business objective is to be a leading specialty pharmaceutical company focused on providing innovative treatments in the field of medical dermatology. To achieve this objective, we pursue a commercial strategy of maximizing product sales by leveraging novel delivery technologies, accelerating the processes of getting products to market, managing the risks of product development where possible, and identifying and targeting specific market opportunities where there are unmet needs.

We describe our development paradigm as a "4:2:1 model." We strive in any given year to have four product candidates in product formulation, two product candidates in late-stage clinical trials, and one product or new indication launched commercially. We fuel our product pipeline by a combination of

internally developing product candidates and in-licensing novel products that fit with our broader strategy. Key elements of our business and commercialization strategy include the following:

- *Maximizing Commercial Opportunities for Our Marketed Products.* We have a focused sales force dedicated to establishing our products as the standard of care for their respective indications. Our commercial strategy is to call on those medical professionals in dermatology who are most likely to prescribe products for the treatment of skin diseases or conditions. The reach of our dermatology sales force allows us to effectively reach approximately 98% of our dermatology target audience in 2005. With the acquisition of the PediaMed Pharmaceuticals, Inc. sales force, we have added 87 individuals who, beginning in February 2006, will be targeting those pediatricians who prescribe dermatology products for the treatment of skin diseases or conditions.
- *Advancing the Development of Novel Dermatology Drugs.* We plan to continue to leverage our investment in Connetics Australia and the CSB to enhance our ability to develop novel products and drug delivery technologies for the dermatology market.
- *Broadening Our Product Portfolio Through Development, License or Acquisition.* We believe we can leverage our dermatology-dedicated product development and commercial activities by acquiring or licensing additional products for the dermatology market. We regularly evaluate the licensing or acquisition of additional product candidates. We may also acquire additional technologies or businesses that we believe will enhance our research and development or commercial capabilities.
- *Selective Collaborations that Leverage Our Technology.* As we expand certain aspects of our development pipeline and delivery technologies, we may partner with pharmaceutical or biotech companies to gain access to additional marketing expertise, such as over-the-counter or non-U.S. markets, or physician groups on whom we do not currently call. Our approach to partnership will be on a selective basis, seeking to maintain the highest possible value of our products and product candidates.

OUR PRODUCTS

OLUX and Luxiq Foams

OLUX Foam is a foam formulation of clobetasol propionate, one of the most widely prescribed super high-potency topical steroids. OLUX Foam has been proven to deliver rapid and effective results for scalp dermatoses, and for scalp and non-scalp psoriasis. Luxiq Foam is a foam formulation of betamethasone valerate, a mid-potency topical steroid prescribed for the treatment of mild-to-moderate steroid-responsive scalp dermatoses such as psoriasis, eczema and seborrheic dermatitis. Topical steroids are used to treat a range of dermatoses, for which approximately 30 million steroid prescriptions are written annually. While the topical steroid market is highly fragmented, we believe OLUX Foam is the number one branded super-high potency topical steroid prescribed by U.S. physicians, and Luxiq Foam is the number one branded mid-potency topical steroid by retail sales and the third most commonly prescribed mid-potency topical steroid by U.S. dermatologists in 2005. Net product revenues for OLUX Foam were \$61.8 million in 2005, \$61.9 million in 2004, and \$47.5 million in 2003. Net product revenues for Luxiq Foam were \$24.1 million in 2005, \$23.6 million in 2004, and \$18.9 million in 2003.

We began selling OLUX Foam in November 2000 for the short-term, topical treatment of inflammatory and pruritic manifestations of moderate to severe corticosteroid-responsive scalp dermatoses. In December 2002, the FDA approved our supplemental New Drug Application, or sNDA to market OLUX Foam for the treatment of mild to moderate non-scalp psoriasis. We have been selling Luxiq Foam commercially in the U.S. since 1999.

A study conducted at Stanford University School of Medicine compared the safety and effectiveness, patient satisfaction, quality of life, and cost-effectiveness of two clobetasol regimens in the treatment of psoriasis. In a single-blind design, 29 patients were randomized to receive either clobetasol foam on the skin and scalp or a combination of clobetasol cream on the skin and lotion on the scalp for 14 days.

Severity of disease and quality of life were evaluated using several tools, including the Psoriasis Area Severity Index, or PASI, and the Dermatology Life Quality Index. The trial showed that the increased improvement in clinical severity, decreased application time, and increased perception of relative efficacy, combined with similar cost of treatment, suggest that OLUX Foam is a better choice than cream and lotion for some patients. This study supports our belief that the ease of use and cosmetic elegance of our proprietary foam delivery system improves patient compliance and yields better treatment results than the same active ingredient in other formulations.

OLUX Foam has been approved for sale in the European Union. Mipharm holds a license to market OLUX Foam in Italy and the U.K., and we anticipate receiving milestone payments and royalties on future product sales in that territory. In September 2004, we entered into a license agreement granting Pierre Fabre exclusive commercial rights to OLUX Foam for certain European markets, and for certain countries in South America and Africa. Pierre Fabre anticipates an initial launch of OLUX Foam in select European markets in 2006 under different trade names. According to IMS Health Incorporated, the European high and super-high-potency steroid market is currently estimated at approximately \$348 million.

Soriatane

In March 2004, we acquired from Roche the exclusive U.S. rights to Soriatane-brand acitretin, a once-a-day oral retinoid approved in the U.S. for the treatment of severe psoriasis in adults. Under the terms of the purchase agreement, we paid Roche \$123.0 million in cash. We also assumed certain liabilities in connection with returns, rebates and chargebacks, and bought Roche's then-existing inventory of existing product, active pharmaceutical ingredient, and product samples.

The National Psoriasis Foundation estimates that approximately 4.5 million people in the U.S. suffer from psoriasis and that approximately one million of these individuals seek treatment. Most cases are treated with topical steroids, while the more severe cases are increasingly treated with systemic (oral or injectable) treatments. Soriatane is approved for the treatment of severe psoriasis, and has been studied in plaque, guttate, erythrodermic, palmar-plantar and pustular psoriasis. Soriatane is the only treatment approved for both initial and maintenance psoriasis therapy. It is supplied as 10 mg and 25 mg capsules. Roche received FDA approval for Soriatane in 1997 and, although its patent protection ended in 1996, there are currently no generic competitors in the marketplace and we do not expect any to enter the marketplace in 2006. Soriatane is currently the only oral retinoid indicated for psoriasis in the U.S. Net product revenues for Soriatane were \$72.6 million in 2005 and \$53.6 million 2004.

In addition to U.S. sales of Soriatane, we sell product by agreement with Roche to a U.S.-based distributor that exports branded pharmaceutical products to certain international markets. Product sold to this distributor is not permitted to be resold in the U.S. We pay a royalty to Roche on Soriatane sales to this distributor.

In 2005, we continued working with the FDA to augment Soriatane's Risk Management Program while maintaining access of this important treatment to psoriasis sufferers. Because Soriatane may cause serious birth defects, we are working to enhance preventative measures already in place to ensure proper prescribing, counseling and pregnancy testing in women of childbearing potential that are prescribed Soriatane as last resort for severe psoriasis. Women who are pregnant or might become pregnant during therapy or within three years after stopping therapy should not take Soriatane. Less frequent but potentially serious adverse events that have been reported include liver toxicity, pancreatitis and increased intracranial pressure, as well as bone spurs, alteration in lipid levels, possible cardiovascular effects and eye problems. In December 2004, we discontinued our sampling program at the FDA's request, due primarily to concerns that women of childbearing potential would have access to the drug without participating in the Risk Management Program.

Evoclin Foam

Evoclin Foam is a foam formulation of 1% clindamycin for the treatment of acne vulgaris. Evoclin Foam is Connetics' first commercial product that addresses the acne market. According to the National

Institute of Arthritis, Musculoskeletal and Skin Disorders, in the U.S. an estimated 17 million people are affected by acne annually, and an estimated 5.8 million people visited a physician for treatment during the 12 months ended September 2005. Industry sources indicate that the topical acne market is the largest segment of the U.S. dermatology market, generating approximately \$1.3 billion in prescriptions in 2005, and that the active ingredient clindamycin is one of the most widely prescribed for acne in the U.S., with total revenues over \$500 million in 2005.

Acne can be treated topically or systemically. Evoclin Foam competes primarily in the topical antibiotic acne market, representing approximately \$599 million in U.S. prescriptions during the 12 month period ended December 2005. We received FDA approval to market Evoclin Foam in October 2004 and began selling the product in December 2004 in 50g and 100g trade unit sizes. Net product revenues for Evoclin Foam were \$24.7 million in 2005 and \$2.9 million for the fourth quarter of 2004. Evoclin Foam is contraindicated in individuals with a history of hypersensitivity to preparations containing clindamycin or lincomycin, a history of regional enteritis or ulcerative colitis, or a history of antibiotic-associated colitis.

PRODUCT CANDIDATES AND CLINICAL TRIALS

Our product candidates must go through extensive clinical evaluation and clearance by the FDA before we can sell them commercially. Our development model anticipates that we will conduct simultaneous studies on several products at a given time; however, we regularly re-evaluate our product development efforts. On the basis of these re-evaluations, we have in the past, and may in the future, abandon development efforts for particular products. Not all products or technologies under development will result in the successful introduction of a new product.

Desilux Foam

In September 2004, we commenced the Phase III clinical program for Desilux Foam, a low-potency topical steroid, formulated with 0.05% desonide in our proprietary emollient foam delivery vehicle. Desilux Foam is the first drug candidate for which we are seeking a pediatric label. The Phase III clinical program focused on atopic dermatitis, and on August 15, 2005, we announced the positive outcome of the clinical trial. The data from the trial demonstrate a consistently robust and highly statistically significant treatment effect for Desilux Foam compared to placebo foam on the primary trial composite endpoint evaluating improvement in the Investigator's Static Global Assessment, or ISGA, erythema and induration/papulation. The data from the trial also demonstrated that Desilux Foam was safe and well tolerated, with the most frequently observed side effects mild in nature and largely limited to application site reactions.

In November 2005, we submitted an NDA for Desilux Foam to the FDA. In January 2006, the FDA accepted the NDA for filing with a user fee goal date of September 21, 2006. We anticipate receiving FDA approval of Desilux Foam in September 2006.

Primolux Foam

In March and April, 2005, we commenced Phase III clinical trials to evaluate Primolux Foam, a super high-potency topical steroid, formulated with 0.05% clobetasol propionate in our proprietary emollient foam delivery vehicle, VersaFoam-EF™. The Primolux Foam clinical program consisted of two Phase III trials, one focusing on psoriasis and the other on atopic dermatitis. The psoriasis trial was completed with positive results in September 2005 and the atopic dermatitis trial was completed with positive results in November 2005. In both psoriasis and atopic dermatitis, Primolux Foam demonstrated significant positive results for all endpoints. We plan to submit an NDA to the FDA for Primolux Foam in the first quarter of 2006.

Extina Foam

In April 2003, we announced summary results from our Phase III clinical trial with Extina Foam, a foam formulation of a 2% concentration of the antifungal drug ketoconazole for the treatment of seborrheic

dermatitis. Ketoconazole is used to treat a variety of fungal infections, including seborrheic dermatitis, a chronic, recurrent skin condition. Industry sources estimate that seborrheic dermatitis affects 3-5% of the U.S. population. It usually involves the scalp, but also can affect the skin on other parts of the body, including the face and chest. The symptoms of seborrheic dermatitis include itching, redness and scaling. In 2005 an estimated 1.1 million patients sought physician treatment for seborrheic dermatitis. Extina Foam is intended to compete primarily in the topical antifungal market, which industry sources estimate represented approximately \$735 million in U.S. prescriptions in 2005.

The Extina Foam clinical program consisted of a pivotal trial and two smaller supplemental clinical studies required by the FDA. As designed, the trial results demonstrated that Extina Foam was not inferior to Nizoral® (ketoconazole) 2% cream as measured by the primary endpoint of ISGA. The trial was also designed to compare Extina Foam to placebo foam per the ISGA. The result, although in favor of Extina Foam, did not achieve statistical significance. On all other endpoints, statistical significance was achieved; therefore, based on our belief that the totality of the data demonstrated that Extina Foam was clinically superior to placebo foam, we submitted an NDA to the FDA in July 2003.

In November 2004, the FDA issued a non-approvable letter for Extina Foam based on its conclusion that, although Extina Foam demonstrated non-inferiority to the comparator drug currently on the market, it did not demonstrate statistically significant superiority to placebo foam. Following continued discussions with the FDA, we recommenced development of Extina Foam by initiating a Phase III trial in September 2005 intended to demonstrate that Extina Foam is superior to placebo foam. Pending positive results from this Phase III trial, we expect to submit a Class 2 Resubmission for Extina Foam to the FDA by the end of 2006.

Velac Gel

In December 2002, we initiated a Phase III program for Velac Gel, a combination of 1% clindamycin and 0.025% tretinoin, for the treatment of acne. The Velac Gel clinical program consisted of two pivotal trials designed to demonstrate superiority to the individual drug products, and two smaller supplemental clinical studies required by the FDA. We completed enrollment of both pivotal trials in late 2003, enrolling over 2,200 patients, and announced in March 2004 the positive outcome of the Phase III clinical trials. The data from each trial demonstrated a statistically superior treatment effect for Velac Gel compared with clindamycin gel, tretinoin gel and placebo gel on both of the primary endpoints. An analysis of the combined data from the clinical trials demonstrated similar results to the individual trials. The data from these trials also demonstrated that Velac Gel was safe and well tolerated, with the most commonly observed adverse effects being application site reactions such as burning, dryness, redness and peeling.

We submitted an NDA to the FDA for Velac Gel in August 2004. The FDA accepted the NDA for filing in October 2004 with a user fee goal date of June 25, 2005. On June 10, 2005, the FDA issued a non-approvable letter for Velac Gel, citing that "a positive carcinogenicity signal was detected in a Tg.AC mouse dermal carcinogenicity study." Nothing in our clinical trials indicated that the mouse study was predictive of human results. We are continuing to work with the FDA to obtain approval of Velac Gel at some future date.

Other Pipeline Formulations

In addition to the product candidates described above, we are developing foam technology for other disease indications. As part of our development model, we strive to have four product candidates in product formulation at any given time, so we have the flexibility in determining which two to move into human clinical trials. Our most promising preclinical candidates include an emulsion foam formulation of calcipotriene, a vitamin-D analog, for treatment of psoriasis; an aqueous foam formulation for the combination of clindamycin and benzoyl peroxide in acne; and a topical formulation of acitretin (the active ingredient in Soriatane) for psoriasis. We are also exploring various product formulations for Liquepatch, which is described in more detail below under "*Royalty-Bearing Products and Licensed Technology — Liquepatch.*"

ROYALTY-BEARING PRODUCTS AND LICENSED TECHNOLOGY

Foam Technology. We are a party to a license agreement with Pfizer, Inc. (formerly Pharmacia Corporation) pursuant to which we granted Pfizer exclusive global rights, excluding Japan, to our proprietary foam drug delivery technology for use with Pfizer's Rogaine hair loss treatment. The license with Pfizer will expand the reach of the foam vehicle to the non-prescription (over-the-counter) pharmaceutical market. Under the agreement, Pfizer paid us an initial licensing fee, and agreed to pay us additional fees when it achieves specified milestones, plus a royalty on product sales. We recognized \$1.0 million under the agreement during 2002 related to license fees and milestone payments. During 2003, 2004 and 2005, we recognized \$86,000, \$11,000 and \$8,000, respectively, in license fees related to development costs. Pfizer is responsible for most product development activities and costs. Unless terminated earlier, the agreement with Pfizer will terminate on the first date on which all of Pfizer's obligations to pay royalties have expired or been terminated. In general, in each country (excluding Japan) where the manufacture, importation, distribution, marketing, sale or use of the product would infringe any of our issued patents covered by the agreement, Pfizer's obligation to pay patent royalties with respect to that country will expire automatically when the last of our patents to expire (or to be revoked) in that country actually expires (or is expired). One U.S. patent has been issued covering the minoxidil foam technology, and we have additional applications pending in this field. In January 2006, Pfizer received approval from the FDA to sell its Rogaine hair loss treatment using our proprietary foam drug delivery technology in the U.S., and is obligated to pay us royalties on future product sales.

We are a party to a number of other agreements relating to foam technology. We have licensed the technology of betamethasone valerate foam to Celltech plc in Europe, and Celltech licensed the worldwide rights to their patent on the steroid foam technology to us. In 2003, we bought the rights to the U.S. patent from Celltech. In May 2004, Celltech was acquired by UCB Pharma, or UCB, a subsidiary of UCB Group. We pay UCB royalties on all sales worldwide of foam formulations containing steroids. UCB markets its product as Bettamousse® (the product equivalent of Luxiq), and UCB paid us royalties for its sales under the betamethasone valerate foam license through April 2003, at which time its royalty obligation under the contract ceased. We have license agreements with Bayer (in the U.S.) and Pfizer and Mipharm (internationally) for the use of pyrethrin foam for head lice. The head lice product is marketed as RID® in the U.S., as Banlice® in Australia, and as Milice® in Italy. We receive royalties on sales of those products. In February 2004, we entered into an agreement to license ketoconazole foam to Mipharm in exchange for an initial fee of \$90,000, plus future milestone and royalty payments. In 2004 and 2005, on a consolidated basis, we received \$244,000 and \$359,000, respectively, in royalties for foam-based technology.

As discussed above under "OLUX and Luxiq Foams," we licensed the commercial rights to Mipharm to market and sell OLUX Foam in Italy and the U.K., and we will receive milestone payments and royalties on future product sales. We have received \$309,000 under the agreement through December 31, 2005. Based on the minimum royalty provisions in the agreement and assuming the agreement stays in force through 2021, the aggregate potential minimum royalties under the contract are \$975,000. Unless terminated earlier, the agreement with Mipharm will terminate on the later of September 2021 and the last expiration date of the patents covering the aerosol mousse technology, which is currently 2015. We have also granted exclusive commercial rights to Pierre Fabre to market and sell OLUX Foam in Europe, excluding Italy and the U.K., and certain countries in South America and Africa. Under the terms of the license, we received an upfront license payment of \$250,000 in 2004, and we will receive milestone payments and royalties on product sales. Additional milestone and royalty payments are due in the future upon product approval and products sales.

Liquipatch. We have agreements with Novartis to develop Liquipatch for various indications. Liquipatch is a multi-polymer gel-matrix delivery system that applies to the skin like a normal gel and dries to form a very thin, invisible, water-resistant film. This film enables a controlled release of the active agent, which we believe provides a longer treatment period. In June 2001, we entered into a global licensing agreement with Novartis for the Liquipatch drug-delivery system for use in topical antifungal applications. The agreement followed successful pilot development work and gives Novartis the exclusive,

worldwide right to use the Liquipatch technology in the topical antifungal field. In March 2002, Novartis paid \$580,000 to exercise its then-existing option to expand the license agreement. We received no payments from Novartis under the license agreement in 2003 and milestone payments of \$81,000 and \$386,000 in 2004 and 2005, respectively. Novartis has paid an aggregate of \$1.1 million under the agreement as of December 31, 2005. Novartis is responsible for all development costs. Unless terminated earlier, either party may terminate the agreement after the expiration of one or more claims within a patent covered by the agreement with respect to the relevant country (which claim has not been declared to be invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction) or after the eighth anniversary of the first market introduction of the product in countries without such a claim. The expiration date of the last patent to expire is currently 2017. Novartis received approval in the fourth quarter of 2005 to sell Liquipatch in certain European countries and is obligated to pay us royalties on future product sales.

Actimmune[®]. We have an agreement with InterMune, Inc. pursuant to which InterMune pays us royalties for sales of Actimmune (gamma interferon). We recorded \$358,000, \$330,000 and \$209,000 in royalty revenue related to Actimmune sales in 2003, 2004 and 2005, respectively.

SALES AND MARKETING

We have an experienced, highly productive sales and marketing organization, which is dedicated to the field of dermatology. As of February 28, 2006, we had 248 employees in our sales and marketing organization, including 217 field sales directors and representatives. Since a relatively small number of physicians write the majority of prescriptions for dermatological indications, we believe the size of our sales force is currently appropriate to reach our target physicians.

Our marketing efforts are focused on assessing and meeting the needs of dermatologists, pediatricians, residents, dermatology nurses, and physicians' assistants. Our sales representatives strive to cultivate relationships of trust and confidence with the healthcare professionals they call on. In 2005, our sales force called on nearly 10,000 U.S. dermatologists and dermatology medical professionals who were responsible for approximately 70% of all topical corticosteroid prescriptions and approximately 90% of all topical acne prescriptions written by dermatologists in the U.S. To achieve our marketing objectives, we use a variety of advertising, promotional material (including journal advertising, promotional literature, and rebate coupons), specialty publications, participation in educational conferences, support of continuing medical education activities, and advisory board meetings, as well as product internet sites to convey basic information about our products and our company. Our corporate website at www.connetics.com includes information about the Company as well as descriptions of ongoing research, development and clinical work. Our product websites, at www.olux.com, www.luxiq.com, www.soriatane.com, and www.evoclin.com provide information about the products and their approved indications, as well as copies of the full prescribing information, the patient information booklet, and additional product information. On the websites for our topical products we also offer downloadable rebate coupons.

On January 10, 2006, we announced the acquisition of the sales organization of PediaMed Pharmaceuticals, Inc. On February 1, 2006, 87 sales representatives and managers became Connetics employees, greatly expanding our presence in the pediatric market.

In April 2005, we entered into an agreement with Ventiv Pharma Services, LLC, or VPS, a subsidiary of Ventiv Health, Inc., under which VPS was to provide sales support for certain of our products to primary care physicians, or PCPs, and pediatricians. VPS began product sales activities under this agreement in mid-April. In December 2005, we amended our agreement with Ventiv and in January 2006, the parties mutually agreed to terminate the agreement effective February 10, 2006.

In March 2004, we entered into an agreement with UCB authorizing it to promote OLUX Foam and Luxiq Foam to a select group of U.S. PCPs. In September 2004, in connection with UCB's acquisition of Celltech plc, UCB notified us that it intended to discontinue the co-promotion agreement, and the agreement terminated effective March 31, 2005.

In addition to traditional marketing approaches and field sales relationships with dermatologists, we sponsor several programs that support the dermatology field. We currently provide funding to sponsor one dermatology resident slot at Stanford University Medical School and for dermatology fellows at the Harvard Medical School, Wake Forest University and Children's Hospital in San Diego, part of the UCSD dermatology program. We also provide corporate sponsorship to various dermatology groups, including the American Academy of Dermatology, the National Psoriasis Foundation, the Dermatology Foundation, the Skin Disease Education Foundation, and the Foundation for Research & Education in Dermatology. In 2005, we sponsored 68 children to attend Camp Wonder, a summer camp sponsored by the Children's Skin Disease Foundation for children suffering from serious skin diseases.

COMPETITION

The specialty pharmaceutical industry is characterized by intense market competition, extensive product development and substantial technological change. We seek to compete on the basis of the quality and efficacy of our products and unique drug delivery vehicles, combined with the effectiveness of our marketing, sales and other product support efforts. The principal means used to market our products include quality, service, price, intellectual property, and product performance.

Each of our products competes for a share of the existing market with numerous products that have become standard treatments recommended or prescribed by dermatologists. OLUX Foam and Luxiq Foam compete with a number of corticosteroid brands in the super-high-, high- and mid-potency categories for the treatment of inflammatory skin conditions. In addition, both OLUX Foam and Luxiq Foam compete with generic (non-branded) pharmaceuticals which claim to offer similar therapeutic benefits at a lower cost. In some cases, insurers and other third-party payors seek to encourage the use of generic products, making branded products less attractive from a cost perspective to buyers. We are not currently aware of any generic substitutes for any of our marketed products. Competing brands for OLUX Foam and Luxiq Foam include Halog[®] and Ultravate[®], marketed by Bristol-Myers Squibb Company; Elocon[®] and Diprolene[®], marketed by Schering-Plough Corporation; Locoid[®], marketed by Ferndale Labs; Temovate[®] and Cutivate[®], which are marketed by GlaxoSmithKline; DermaSmoothe FS[®], marketed by Hill Dermaceuticals; Capex[™] and Clobex[™], marketed by Galderma; Vanos[™], marketed by Medicis Pharmaceutical Corporation; and Psorcon[®], marketed by Dermik Laboratories, Inc. Soriatane competes with three systemic biologic drugs for the treatment of severe psoriasis: Enbrel[®], marketed by Amgen and Wyeth Pharmaceuticals; Raptiva[™], marketed by Genentech, Inc., and Amevive[™], marketed by Biogen/IDEC. Evoclin Foam competes primarily in the topical antibiotic acne market. Competition in this market includes generic and branded clindamycin and erythromycin, including branded products Clindagel marketed by Galderma S.A., Cleocin-T marketed by Pfizer, Inc., and Clindets marketed by Stiefel Laboratories, Inc. Generic and branded combinations of clindamycin and benzoyl peroxide, such as Benzaclin marketed by Dermik and Duac marketed by Stiefel, and erythromycin and benzoyl peroxide, such as Benzamycin marketed by Dermik, also present competition for Evoclin Foam.

Many of our existing or potential competitors, particularly large pharmaceutical companies, have substantially greater financial, marketing, sales, technical and human resources than we do. Furthermore, many of our competitors are private companies or divisions of much larger companies that do not have the same disclosure obligations regarding their product development and marketing strategies and plans that we do as a public company, which puts us at a distinct competitive disadvantage relative to these competitors. Our products could be rendered obsolete or made uneconomical by the development of new products to treat the conditions addressed by our products, technological advances affecting the cost of production, or marketing or pricing actions by one or more of our competitors.

CUSTOMERS

We sell our products directly to distributors, who in turn sell the products into the retail marketplace. Our customers include the nation's leading wholesale pharmaceutical distributors, such as Cardinal Health, Inc., McKesson HBOC, Inc., and AmerisourceBergen Corporation. Walgreens, a national retail pharmacy chain, was also one of our customers until January 2006 when it began purchasing our products directly

from a distributor. We entered into a distribution agreement with each of Cardinal Health, Inc. and McKesson Corporation in December 2004 and with AmerisourceBergen in September 2005 under which we agreed to pay a fee to each of these distributors in exchange for certain product distribution, inventory information, return goods processing, and administrative services. While these agreements provide us with inventory level reports from these distributors, we must also rely on historical prescription information to estimate future demand for our products. During 2005, McKesson, Cardinal, and AmerisourceBergen accounted for 36%, 34%, and 11%, respectively, of our net product revenues.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCT PIPELINE

Innovation by our research and development operations contributes to the success of our business. Our research and development expenses were \$31.9 million in 2005, \$21.5 million in 2004, and \$30.1 million in 2003. Our goal is to develop and bring to market innovative products that address unmet healthcare needs. Our substantial investment in research and development and our active in-licensing strategy both support this goal.

Our development activities involve work related to product formulation, preclinical and clinical study coordination, regulatory administration, manufacturing, and quality control and assurance. Unlike many pharmaceutical companies that conduct early stage research and drug discovery, we focus on later-stage development. We believe this approach helps to minimize the risk and time requirements for us to get a product on the market. Our strategy involves targeting product candidates we believe have attractive market potential, and then rapidly evaluating and formulating new therapeutics by using previously approved active ingredients reformulated in our proprietary delivery system. This product development strategy allows us to conduct limited preclinical safety trials, and to move rapidly into safety and efficacy testing in humans with products that offer significant improvements over existing products. A secondary strategy we pursue is to evaluate the acquisition of products from other companies.

We have developed a variety of aerosol foams similar to our foam delivery system for our three existing topical products, including water- and petrolatum-based foams. We have also developed Liquipatch, a multi-polymer gel-matrix delivery system that applies to the skin like a normal gel and dries to form a very thin, invisible, water-resistant film. This film enables a controlled release of the active agent, which we believe provides a longer treatment period. We anticipate developing one or more new products in the aerosol foam or gel matrix formulations, by incorporating leading dermatologic agents in formulations that are tailored to treat specific diseases or different areas of the body.

All of our products and technologies under development require us to make significant commitments of personnel and financial resources. In addition to our in-house staff and resources, we contract a portion of development work to outside parties. For example, we typically engage contract research organizations to manage our clinical trials. We contract with vendors to conduct product analysis and stability studies, and we outsource all of our manufacturing scale-up and production activities. We also use collaborative relationships with pharmaceutical partners and academic researchers to augment our product development activities, and from time to time we enter into agreements with academic or university-based researchers to conduct various studies for us.

PATENTS AND PROPRIETARY RIGHTS

Our continued success will depend in part on our ability and our licensors' ability to obtain and retain patent protection for our products and processes, to preserve our trade secrets, and to operate without infringing the proprietary rights of third parties. We are pursuing a number of U.S. and international patent applications, although we cannot be sure that any of these patents will ever be issued. These patents and patent applications may be subject to claims of rights by third parties. If there are conflicting claims to the same patent or patent application, we may not prevail and, even if we do have some rights in a patent or application, those rights may not be sufficient to allow us to market and distribute products covered by the patent or application.

The U.S. and worldwide issued patents and pending applications we are developing and pursuing in our intellectual property portfolio relate to novel drug delivery vehicles for the topical administration of active pharmaceutical ingredients, for use in both human and veterinary applications. We own or are exclusively licensed under pending applications and/or issued patents worldwide relating to OLUX Foam, Luxiq Foam, and Evoclin Foam, as well as many of our products in development. We also have an exclusive license under two patents covering stable retinoid compositions. Of the 55 U.S. or worldwide issued patents relating to our technologies, three relate to our emollient foam formulation, one relates to a foam formulation for the treatment of head lice, three relate to an antibacterial foam formulation, one relates to ketoconazole foam, 23 relate to Liquipatch, and three relate to minoxidil. Of the additional 21 issued patents related to the technologies developed by Connetics Australia, two relate to the aerosol technology, one relates to an acne treatment, one relates to non aqueous shampoo, 15 relate to an ectoparasiticide formulation that has veterinary applications and 2 relate to a can dispenser. Our issued patents expire between 2006 and 2020.

The delivery technology that is the basis for OLUX Foam and Luxiq Foam is covered by a U.S. patent on methods of treating various skin diseases using a foam pharmaceutical composition comprising a corticosteroid active substance, a propellant and a buffering agent. That patent will expire in 2016. The emollient foam technology used in Primolux Foam and Desilux Foam is covered by a U.S. patent on a pharmaceutical foam composition having occlusive capability. That patent will expire in 2019. We hold an exclusive license to the technology included in Velac Gel; that patent expires in the U.S. in 2014. The Liquipatch technology is covered by one U.S. patent, which will expire in 2016. The technology contained in Evoclin Foam is the subject of a pending U.S. patent application, as is the technology contained in Extina Foam.

We rely on and expect to continue to rely on unpatented proprietary know-how and continuing technological innovation in the development and manufacture of many of our principal products. We require all our employees, consultants, manufacturing partners, and advisors to enter into confidentiality agreements with us. These agreements, however, may not provide adequate protection for our trade secrets or proprietary know-how in the event of any unauthorized use or disclosure of such information.

TRADEMARKS

We believe that trademark protection is an important part of establishing product and brand recognition. We own 19 U.S. and 19 non-U.S. registered trademarks, several trademark applications and common law trademarks, and servicemarks and domain names related to our dermatology business. U.S. federal registrations for trademarks remain in force for 10 years and may be renewed every 10 years after issuance, provided the mark is still being used in commerce. Trademark and service mark registrations may not afford us adequate protection, however, and we may not have the financial resources to enforce our rights under any such trademark or service mark registrations. If we are unable to protect our trademarks or service marks from infringement, any goodwill developed in such trademarks or service marks could be impaired.

MANUFACTURING

We do not operate manufacturing or distribution facilities for any of our products. Instead, we contract with third parties to manufacture our products for us. Our company policy and the FDA require that we contract only with manufacturers that comply with current Good Manufacturing Practice, or GMP, regulations and other applicable laws and regulations. Currently, DPT Laboratories, Ltd., or DPT, and KIK Custom Products (formerly Accra Pac Group, Inc.), manufacture commercial supplies and physician samples of OLUX and Luxiq for us. DPT also manufactures Evoclin and clinical supplies for our various clinical trial programs. We are currently qualifying KIK Custom Products to manufacture Evoclin. We previously entered into agreements with DPT under which they constructed an aerosol filling line at their plant in Texas. This line is used to manufacture and fill our commercial aerosol products. Roche manufactures commercial supplies of Soriatane. We have agreements with Roche to fill and finish Soriatane through 2006, and to provide the active pharmaceutical ingredient through 2009. We believe that

these agreements will allow us to maintain supplies of Soriatane finished product through 2015, and we plan to qualify an alternate fill and finish manufacturer for Soriatane in 2007.

WAREHOUSING AND DISTRIBUTION

All of our product distribution activities are handled by Cardinal Health Specialty Pharmaceutical Services, or SPS. SPS is a division of Cardinal Health, which was our second largest customer in 2005. For more information about our customers, see "Customers" above, and *Note 2 of Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements*. SPS stores and distributes products to our customers from a warehouse in Tennessee. When SPS receives a purchase order, it processes the order into a computerized distribution database. Generally, SPS ships our customers' orders within 24 hours after their order is received. Once the order has shipped, SPS generates and mails invoices on our behalf. Any delay or interruption in the distribution process or in payment by our customers could have a material adverse effect on our business.

GOVERNMENT REGULATION

Generally — Product Development. The pharmaceutical industry is subject to regulation by the FDA under the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, by the states under state food and drug laws, and by similar agencies outside of the United States. In order to clinically test, manufacture, and market products for therapeutic use, we must satisfy mandatory procedures and safety and effectiveness standards established by various regulatory bodies. A more detailed explanation of the standards we are subject to is provided under "*Risk Factors — We may spend a significant amount of money to obtain FDA and other regulatory approvals, which may never be granted*" and "*— We cannot sell our current products and product candidates if we do not obtain and maintain governmental approvals*" below.

All of our prescription pharmaceutical products will require regulatory approval by governmental agencies before they can be commercialized. The nature and extent of the review process for our potential products will vary depending on the regulatory categorization of particular products. Federal, state, and international regulatory bodies govern or influence, among other things, the testing, manufacture, labeling, storage, record keeping, approval, advertising, and promotion of our products on a product-by-product basis. Failure to comply with applicable requirements can result in warning letters, fines, injunctions, penalties, recall or seizure of products, total or partial suspension of production, denial or withdrawal of approval, and civil or criminal prosecution. Accordingly, initial and ongoing regulation by governmental entities in the U.S. and other countries is a significant factor in the production and marketing of any pharmaceutical products that we have or may develop.

Product development and approval within this regulatory framework, and the subsequent compliance with appropriate federal and foreign statutes and regulations, takes a number of years and involves the expenditure of substantial resources.

FDA Approval. The general process for approval by the FDA is as follows:

- *Preclinical Testing.* Generally, a company must conduct preclinical studies before it can obtain FDA approval for a new therapeutic agent. The basic purpose of preclinical investigation is to gather enough evidence on a potential new agent through laboratory and animal testing to demonstrate there is a reasonable enough expectation of efficacy to justify exposing humans to the risk of adverse events associated with any new drug, and to demonstrate there are no safety signals that would suggest it would not be prudent to begin preliminary trials in humans. The sponsor of these studies submits the results to the FDA as a part of an investigational new drug application, or IND, that the FDA must review before human clinical trials of an investigational drug can start. FDA approval of new drug candidates requires an adequate demonstration of safety and efficacy in man. For each investigational product entering clinical trials, we are required to file an IND and perform our clinical studies to IND standards set by the FDA.

- *Clinical Trials.* Clinical trials are normally done in three distinct phases and generally take two to five years, but may take longer, to complete:
 - Phase I trials generally involve administration of a product to a small number of patients to determine safety, tolerance and the metabolic and pharmacologic actions of the agent in humans and the side effects associated with increasing doses.
 - Phase II trials generally involve administration of a product to a larger group of patients with a particular disease to obtain evidence of the agent's effectiveness against the targeted disease, to further explore risk and side effect issues, and to confirm preliminary data regarding optimal dosage ranges.
 - Phase III trials involve more patients, and often more locations and clinical investigators than the earlier trials. At least one such trial is required for FDA approval to market a branded, or non-generic, drug.

The rate of completion of our clinical trials depends upon, among other factors, the rate at which patients enroll in the study. Patient enrollment is a function of many factors, including the size of the patient population, the nature of the protocol, the proximity of patients to clinical sites, the eligibility criteria for the study, and the sometimes seasonal nature of certain dermatological conditions. Delays in planned patient enrollment may result in increased costs and delays, which could have a material adverse effect on our business. In addition, side effects or adverse events that are reported during clinical trials can delay, impede, or prevent marketing approval.

- *Regulatory Submissions.* The Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act outlines the process by which a company can request approval to commercialize a new product. After we complete the clinical trials of a new drug product, we must file an NDA with the FDA. We used the so-called 505(b)(2) application process for OLUX, Luxiq, and Evoclin, which permitted us in each case to satisfy the requirements for a full NDA by relying on published studies or the FDA's findings of safety and effectiveness based on studies in a previously-approved NDA sponsored by another applicant, together with the studies generated on our products. If studies previously submitted by another applicant and relied upon as part of 505(b)(2) application are found by the FDA not to be up to contemporary standards, it may be necessary to repeat them. The FDA may also require 505(b)(2) applicants to provide additional safety data that was not required at the time of the original application. Generally, however, the number of clinical trials required to support a 505(b)(2) application, and the amount of information in the application itself, may be substantially less than that required to support a traditional NDA application. The 505(b)(2) process will not be available for all of our other product candidates, and as a result the drug development process may be longer for our future product candidates than it has been for our products to date. The FDA may also require an applicant to conduct post-approval studies or implement risk management programs that do not delay market entry but do increase product-related research and development costs.

We must receive FDA clearance before we can commercialize any product, and the FDA may not grant approval on a timely basis or at all. The FDA can take between one and two years to review an NDA, and can take longer if significant questions arise during the review process. In addition, if there are changes in FDA policy while we are in product development, we may encounter delays or rejections that we did not anticipate when we submitted the NDA for that product. We may not obtain regulatory approval for any products that we develop, even after committing such time and expenditures to the process. Even if regulatory approval of a product is granted, it may entail limitations on the indicated uses for which the product may be marketed.

Manufacturing. The FDA regulates and inspects equipment, facilities, and processes used to manufacture pharmaceutical products before providing approval to market a product. If we make a material change in manufacturing equipment, location, or process, we may have to undergo additional regulatory review. We and our contract manufacturers must adhere to GMP and product-specific regulations enforced by the FDA. The FDA also conducts regular, periodic visits to re-inspect equipment,

facilities, and processes after the initial approval. If the FDA determines that our (or our contract manufacturers') equipment, facilities, or processes do not comply with applicable FDA regulations and conditions for product approval, the FDA may seek sanctions and/or remedies against us, including suspension of our manufacturing operations.

Post-Approval Regulation. The FDA continues to review marketed products even after granting regulatory clearances, and if previously unknown problems are discovered or if we fail to comply with the applicable regulatory requirements, the FDA may restrict the marketing of a product or impose the withdrawal of the product from the market, recalls, seizures, injunctions or criminal sanctions. In its regulation of advertising, the FDA from time to time issues correspondence to pharmaceutical companies alleging that some advertising or promotional practices are false, misleading or deceptive. The FDA has the power to impose a wide array of sanctions on companies for such advertising practices.

Pharmacy Boards. We are required in most states to be licensed with the state pharmacy board as either a manufacturer, wholesaler, or wholesale distributor. The regulations of each state are different, and the fact that we are licensed in one state does not authorize us to sell our products in other states. Accordingly, we undertake an annual review of our license status and that of SPS to ensure continued compliance with state pharmacy board requirements.

Fraud and Abuse Regulations. We are subject to various federal and state laws pertaining to health care "fraud and abuse," including anti-kickback laws and false claims laws. The Office of Inspector General, or OIG, of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services has provided guidance to pharmaceutical manufacturers regarding the marketing and promotion of products reimbursable by the federal health care programs. Effective July 1, 2005, pursuant to a new California law, all pharmaceutical companies doing business in California are required to certify that they comply with the OIG guidance.

The federal anti-kickback statute places constraints on business activities in the health care sector that are common business activities in other industries, including sales, marketing, discounting, and purchase relations. Practices that may be common or longstanding in other businesses are not necessarily acceptable or lawful when soliciting federal health care program business. Specifically, anti-kickback laws make it illegal for a prescription drug manufacturer to solicit or to offer or pay anything of value for patient referrals, or in return for purchasing, leasing, ordering, or arranging for or recommending the purchase, lease or ordering of, any item or service that is reimbursable in whole or part by a federal health care program, including the purchase or prescription of a particular drug. Although there are a number of statutory exemptions and regulatory safe harbors protecting certain common activities from prosecution, the exemptions and safe harbors are drawn narrowly, and practices that involve remuneration to prescribers, purchasers, or formulary managers may be subject to scrutiny if they do not qualify for an exemption or safe harbor.

False claims laws prohibit anyone from knowingly and willingly presenting, or causing to be presented for payment to third party payors (including Medicare and Medicaid) claims for reimbursed drugs or services that are false or fraudulent, claims for items or services not provided as claimed, or claims for medically unnecessary items or services. Our activities relating to the sale and marketing of our products may be subject to scrutiny under these laws.

Violations of fraud and abuse laws may be punishable by criminal and/or civil sanctions, including fines and civil monetary penalties, as well as the possibility of exclusion from federal health care programs (including Medicare and Medicaid).

Medicaid and State Rebate Programs. We participate in the Federal Medicaid rebate program established by the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990, as well as several state supplemental rebate programs. Under the Medicaid rebate program, we pay a rebate to each state Medicaid program for our products that are reimbursed by those programs. As a manufacturer currently of single source products only, the amount of the rebate for each of our products is set by law as the greater of 15.1% of the average manufacturer price of that product, or the difference between the average manufacturer price and the best price available from the company to any customer, with the final rebate amount adjusted upward if

increases in average manufacturer price since product launch have outpaced inflation. The Medicaid rebate amount is computed each quarter based on our submission to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services of our current average manufacturer price and best price for each of our products. As part of our revenue recognition policy, we provide reserves on this potential exposure at the time of product shipment.

Federal law also requires that any company that participates in the Medicaid program must extend comparable discounts to qualified purchasers under the Public Health Services, or PHS, pharmaceutical pricing program. The PHS pricing program extends discounts comparable to the Medicaid rebate to a variety of community health clinics and other entities that receive health services grants from the PHS, as well as hospitals that serve a disproportionate share of poor Medicare and Medicaid beneficiaries.

We also make our products available to authorized users of the Federal Supply Schedule, or FSS, of the General Services Administration under an FSS contract negotiated by the Department of Veterans Affairs. The Veterans Health Care Act of 1992, or VHCA, requires that the prices Connetics charges the Veterans Administration, the Department of Defense, the Coast Guard, and the PHS be discounted by a minimum of 24% off the average manufacturer price charged to non-federal customers. Our computation of the average price to non-federal customers is used in establishing the FSS price for these four purchasers. The government maintains the right to audit the accuracy of our computations. Among the remedies available to the government for failure to accurately calculate FSS pricing and the average manufacturer price charged to non-federal customers is recoupment of any overpayments made by FSS purchasers as a result of errors in computations that affect the FSS price.

The Medicaid rebate statute and the VHCA also provide that, in addition to penalties that may be applicable under other federal statutes, civil monetary penalties may be assessed for knowingly providing false information in connection with the pricing and reporting requirements under these laws. Up to \$100,000 may be assessed for each item of false information. We have provided additional information about the risks associated with participation in the Medicaid and similar programs, under *"Risk Factors — Our sales depend on payment and reimbursement from third party payors, and if they reduce or refuse payment or reimbursement, the use and sales of our products will suffer, we may not increase our market share, and our revenues and profitability will suffer"* and *"— The growth of managed care organizations and other third-party reimbursement policies may have an adverse effect on our pricing policies and our margins"* below.

MARKETING TO HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONALS

We intend for our relationships with doctors to benefit patients and to enhance the practice of medicine, and at the same time represent the interests of our stockholders in maintaining and growing our company. We believe that effective marketing of our products is necessary to ensure that patients have access to the products they need, and that these products are correctly used for maximum patient benefit. Our marketing and sales organizations are critical to achieving these goals because they foster relationships that enable us to inform healthcare professionals about the benefits and risks of our products, provide scientific and educational information, support medical research and education, and obtain feedback and advice about our products through consultation with medical experts. We have adopted internal policies that emphasize to our employees that all interactions with healthcare professionals should be focused on informing them about FDA-approved uses of our products, providing scientific and educational information consistent with FDA regulations and guidance, or supporting medical research and education.

ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION

Our research and development activities involve the controlled use of hazardous materials including biohazardous material, organic solvents, potent pharmaceutical agents, compressed flammable gases, and certain radioactive materials, such as tritium, and carbon-14. We are subject to federal, state and local laws and regulations governing the use, storage, handling and disposal of such materials and certain waste products. Although, to the best of our knowledge, our safety procedures and equipment for handling and

disposing of hazardous materials comply with all applicable prudent industry standards and all applicable state, federal, and local laws and regulations, we cannot completely eliminate the risk of accidental contamination or injury from these materials:

We are committed to conducting our operations in a manner that protects the health and safety of our employees, the environment and the communities in which we operate. Maintaining a clean environment and a safe and healthy workplace is an integral part of our daily activities and business decisions. Our environmental health and safety programs are developed and continually improved to ensure the protection of our business, assets, employees, customers, and the surrounding community.

Compliance with federal, state and local laws regarding the discharge of materials into the environment or otherwise relating to the protection of the environment has not had, and is not expected to have, any adverse effect on our capital expenditures, earnings or competitive position. We are not presently a party to any litigation or administrative proceeding with respect to our compliance with such environmental standards. In addition, we do not anticipate being required to expend any funds in the near future for environmental protection in connection with our operations other than those funds required for our ordinary course environmental health and safety compliance programs.

EMPLOYEES

As of February 28, 2006, we had 394 full-time employees, including 18 in Connetics Australia. Of the full-time employees, 248 were engaged in sales and marketing, 95 were in research and development and 51 were in general and administrative positions. We believe our relations with our employees are good.

AVAILABLE INFORMATION

We file electronically with the Securities and Exchange Commission our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, and current reports on Form 8-K, pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. You may obtain a free copy of our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports on the day of filing with the SEC on our website on the World Wide Web at <http://www.connetics.com>, by contacting our Investor Relations Department by calling 650-843-2800, or by sending an e-mail message to ir@connetics.com.

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE COMPANY

The following table shows information about our executive officers as of February 28, 2006:

Name	Age	Position
Thomas G. Wiggans	54	Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer
C. Gregory Vontz	45	President and Chief Operating Officer
John L. Higgins	35	Chief Financial Officer; Executive Vice President, Finance and Corporate Development
Katrina J. Church	44	Executive Vice President, Legal Affairs; General Counsel and Secretary
Lincoln Krochmal, M.D.	59	Executive Vice President, Research and Product Development
Matthew W. Foehr	33	Senior Vice President, Technical Operations

Thomas Wiggans has served as Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of Connetics since January 2006. From July 1994 to December 2005, Mr. Wiggans served as Chief Executive Officer and a director of Connetics. Mr. Wiggans also served as President from July 1994 to February 2005. From February 1992 to April 1994, Mr. Wiggans served as President and Chief Operating Officer of CytoTherapeutics, a biotechnology company. From 1980 to February 1992, Mr. Wiggans served in various

positions at Ares-Serono Group, a pharmaceutical company, including President of its U.S. pharmaceutical operations and Managing Director of its U.K. pharmaceutical operations. From 1976 to 1980 he held various sales and marketing positions with Eli Lilly & Co., a pharmaceutical company. He is currently a director of the Biotechnology Industry Organization (BIO), and the Chairman of the Biotechnology Institute, a non-profit educational organization. He also serves on the Board of Overseers of the Hoover Institution at Stanford University, and the Board of Trustees of the University of Kansas Endowment Association. Mr. Wiggans also serves as a director of Abgenix Corporation, Tercica, and Onyx Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Mr. Wiggans received his B.S. in Pharmacy from the University of Kansas and his M.B.A. from Southern Methodist University.

Gregory Vontz joined Connetics as Executive Vice President, Chief Commercial Officer in December 1999. He has served as Chief Operating Officer since January 2001 and President since February 2005. Before joining Connetics, Mr. Vontz served 12 years with Genentech, Inc., most recently as Director of New Markets and Healthcare Policy. Before joining Genentech, Inc. in 1987, Mr. Vontz worked for Merck & Co., Inc. Mr. Vontz received his B.S. in Chemistry from the University of Florida and his M.B.A. from the Haas School of Business at University of California at Berkeley.

John Higgins joined Connetics as Chief Financial Officer in 1997, and has served as Executive Vice President, Finance and Administration and Corporate Development since January 2002. He served as Executive Vice President, Finance and Administration, from January 2000 to December 2001, and as Vice President, Finance and Administration from September 1997 through December 1999. Before joining Connetics, he was a member of the executive management team at BioCryst Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Before joining BioCryst in 1994, Mr. Higgins was a member of the healthcare banking team of Dillon, Read & Co. Inc., an investment banking firm. He currently serves as a director of BioCryst and a private company. He received his A.B. from Colgate University.

Katrina Church joined Connetics in 1998, and has served as Executive Vice President, Legal Affairs and General Counsel since January 2002 and as Secretary since September 1998. She served as Senior Vice President, Legal Affairs and General Counsel from January 2000 through December 2001, and as Vice President, Legal Affairs and Corporate Counsel from June 1998 through December 1999. Before joining Connetics, Ms. Church served in various positions at VISX, Incorporated, most recently as Vice President, General Counsel. Before joining VISX in 1991, Ms. Church practiced law with the firm Hopkins & Carley in San Jose, California. Ms. Church received her J.D. from the New York University School of Law, and her A.B. from Duke University.

Lincoln Krochmal, M.D. joined Connetics in October 2003 as Executive Vice President, Research and Product Development. Dr. Krochmal joined Unilever PLC, where he worked since 1993, mostly recently as Senior Vice President, Worldwide Research and Development for the Home and Personal Care Division. Prior to Unilever, Dr. Krochmal held various senior management positions in dermatology research and development at Bristol-Myers Squibb and Westwood Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Before joining Westwood he spent seven years in his own private dermatology practice. Dr. Krochmal received his Bachelor of Medical Sciences degree from the University of Wisconsin, his Doctor of Medicine from the Medical College of Wisconsin, and his board certification in dermatology following successful completion of the residency training program at the University of Missouri Medical Center. In 2005 Dr. Krochmal was appointed to the Board of Directors of the International Academy of Cosmetic Dermatology. He is a fellow of the American Academy of Dermatology, a Diplomat of the American Board of Dermatology and a member of the International Society of Dermatology and the Dermatology Foundation.

Matthew Foehr joined Connetics in 1999, and has served as Senior Vice President, Technical Operations, since January 2003. He served as Vice President, Manufacturing, from November 2001 through December 2002, and in various director and manager-level manufacturing positions from July 1999 to November 2001. Before joining Connetics, Mr. Foehr worked for over five years at LXR Biotechnology, Inc., most recently serving as Associate Director, Manufacturing and Process Development. Before joining LXR, Mr. Foehr worked for Berlex Biosciences in the Department of Process

Development and Biochemistry/Biophysics. Mr. Foehr received his B.S. in Biology from Santa Clara University.

Risk Factors

There are many factors that affect our business and results of operations, some of which are beyond our control. We provide the following discussion of risks and uncertainties relevant to our business. These factors could cause our actual results to differ materially from expected and historical results.

Risks Related to Our Business

We derive nearly all of our revenue from product sales, and any decrease in our product sales would harm our business.

We believe that the prescription volume of our products will continue to constitute a significant portion of our total revenues for the foreseeable future. Accordingly, any decrease in our product sales would harm our business and cause our financial results to be below expectations. All of our products are subject to potential generic competition. Any of our products could be rendered obsolete or uneconomical by competitive changes, including generic competition. Product sales could also be adversely affected by other factors, including:

- manufacturing or supply interruptions,
- the development of new competitive pharmaceuticals to treat the conditions addressed by our products,
- marketing or pricing actions by our competitors,
- changes in the prescribing or procedural practices of dermatologists or pediatricians,
- changes in the reimbursement or substitution policies of third-party payors or retail pharmacies,
- the outcome of disputes relating to patents, and
- changes in state and federal law that adversely affect our ability to market our products to dermatologists, pediatricians, and other healthcare professionals.

Our operating results may fluctuate. This fluctuation could cause our financial results to be below expectations and the market prices of our securities to decline.

Our operating results may fluctuate from period to period for a number of reasons, some of which are beyond our control. Even a relatively small revenue shortfall may cause a period's results to be below our expectations or projections, which in turn may cause the market price of our securities to drop significantly and the value of your investment to decline.

If we do not sustain profitability, stockholders may lose their investment.

Fiscal year 2004 was our first year of operating profitability. Our accumulated deficit was \$77.2 million at December 31, 2005 and \$111.2 million at December 31, 2004. We may incur additional losses in the future. If we are unable to sustain profitability during any quarterly or annual period, our stock price may decline.

Our commercial success depends in part on our ability and the ability of our licensors to obtain and maintain patent protection on technologies, to preserve trade secrets, and to operate without infringing the proprietary rights of others.

We are pursuing several U.S. and international patent applications, although we cannot be sure that any of these patents will ever be issued. We also have acquired rights to patents and patent applications from certain of our consultants and officers. Any of our patents and patent applications could be subject to

claims of rights by third parties. Even if we do have some rights in a patent or application, those rights may not be sufficient for marketing and distributing products covered by the patent or application.

The patents and applications in which we have an interest may be challenged as to their validity or enforceability. Challenges may result in potentially significant harm to our business. On October 20, 2005, we filed a patent infringement lawsuit against Agis Industries (1983) Ltd., which has since been renamed Perrigo Israel, a wholly owned subsidiary of Perrigo Company, in response to Agis's submission to the FDA of an abbreviated new drug application, or ANDA, for a generic version of clobetasol propionate foam, 0.05%. We market this drug product under the brand name OLUX® (clobetasol propionate) Foam 0.05%. Our lawsuit, filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey, seeks, among other things, a finding that Agis's proposed generic drug infringes our patent covering corticosteroids delivered in foam, and requests that any approval of the Agis ANDA not be declared effective until after this patent expires on March 2, 2016.

The cost of responding to this and other similar challenges that may arise and the inherent costs to defend the validity of our licensed technology and issued patents, including the prosecution of infringements and the related litigation, could be substantial whether or not we are successful. Such litigation also could require a substantial commitment of management's time. Our business could suffer materially if any third party were to be awarded a judgment adverse to us in any patent litigation or other proceeding arising in connection with any of our products or patent applications.

The ownership of a patent or an interest in a patent does not always provide significant protection. Others may independently develop similar technologies or design around the patented aspects of our technology. We only conduct patent searches to determine whether our products infringe upon any existing patents when we think such searches are appropriate. As a result, the products and technologies we currently market, and those we may market in the future, may infringe on patents and other rights owned by others. If we are unsuccessful in any challenge to the marketing and sale of our products or technologies, we may be required to license the disputed rights, if the holder of those rights is willing, or to cease marketing the challenged products, or to modify our products to avoid infringing upon those rights. Under these circumstances, we may not be able to license the intellectual property on favorable terms, if at all. We may not succeed in any attempt to redesign our products or processes to avoid infringement.

Evoclin Foam represents a new product entry for us into the acne market and we may be unable to achieve desired market acceptance and sales of Evoclin Foam.

The FDA approved Evoclin Foam in October 2004 for the treatment of acne vulgaris. It is our first product entry into the acne market, which is generally believed to be more competitive than the market for other dermatoses. We will not be able to achieve the desired market acceptance and sales of Evoclin Foam unless our marketing and sales strategy is effective in competing with existing and well established products in the acne market. Additionally, the commercial launch of Evoclin Foam has required and, we anticipate, will continue to require significant expenditures of management time and resources from which we may not realize anticipated returns.

Our total revenue depends on receiving royalties and contract payments from third parties, and we cannot control the amount or timing of those revenues.

We generate contract and royalty revenues by licensing our products to third parties for specific territories and indications. Our reliance on licensing arrangements with third parties carries several risks, including the possibilities that:

- royalties generated from licensing arrangements may be insignificant or may fluctuate from period to period, and
- a loss of royalties could have a disproportionately large impact on our operating income in periods where the operating income is a small profit.

We rely on our employees and consultants to keep our trade secrets confidential.

We rely on trade secrets and unpatented proprietary know-how and continuing technological innovation in developing and manufacturing our products. We require each of our employees, consultants, manufacturing partners, and advisors to enter into confidentiality agreements prohibiting them from taking our proprietary information and technology or from using or disclosing proprietary information to third parties except in specified circumstances. These agreements may not provide meaningful protection of our trade secrets and proprietary know-how that is used or disclosed. Despite all of the precautions we may take, people who are not parties to confidentiality agreements may obtain access to our trade secrets or know-how. In addition, others may independently develop similar or equivalent trade secrets or know-how.

The growth of our business depends in part on our ability to identify, acquire on favorable terms, and assimilate technologies, products or businesses.

Our strategy for the continuing growth of our business includes identifying and acquiring strategic pharmaceutical products, technologies and businesses. These acquisitions may involve licensing or purchasing the assets of other pharmaceutical companies. We may not be able to identify product or technology candidates suitable for acquisition or licensing or, if we do identify suitable candidates, they may not be available on acceptable terms. Even if we are able to identify suitable product or technology candidates, acquiring or licensing them may require us to make considerable cash outlays, issue equity securities, incur debt and contingent liabilities, incur amortization expenses related to intangible assets, and can result in the impairment of goodwill, which could harm our profitability. In addition, acquisitions involve a number of risks, including:

- difficulties in and costs associated with assimilating the operations, technologies, personnel and products of the acquired companies,
- assumption of known or unknown liabilities or other unanticipated events or circumstances, and
- risks of entering markets in which we have limited or no experience. For example, while the acquisition of the PediaMed sales organization will greatly expand our presence in the pediatric market, we cannot be certain pediatricians will respond favorably to our direct promotional efforts.

Any of these risks could harm our ability to achieve levels of profitability of acquired operations or to realize other anticipated benefits of an acquisition.

Our future product revenues could be reduced by imports from countries where our products are available at lower prices.

Certain of our products are, or will soon be, available for sale in other countries. We currently sell Soriatane and our other products to a U.S.-based distributor that exports branded pharmaceutical products to select international markets. Roche continues to market Soriatane outside of the U.S. In addition, Mipharm S.p.A has exclusive rights to market and sell OLUX in Italy and the U.K., and Pierre Fabre Dermatologie has the exclusive commercial rights to OLUX for sale in all other European markets, with marketing rights for certain countries in South America and Africa. There have been cases in which pharmaceutical products were sold at steeply discounted prices in markets outside the U.S. and then re-imported to the U.S. and resold at prices higher than the original discounted price, but lower than the prices commercially available in the U.S. If this happens with our products our revenues would be adversely affected.

In addition, in the European Union, we are required to permit cross-border sales. This allows buyers in countries where government-approved prices for our products are relatively high to purchase our products legally from countries where they must be sold at lower prices. Such cross-border sales could adversely affect our royalty revenues.

Our reported earnings per share may be more volatile because of the conversion provisions of our convertible senior notes or the exercise of outstanding stock options.

In May 2003, we issued \$90 million principal amount of convertible senior notes which are due in 2008. The noteholders may convert the notes into shares of our common stock at any time before the notes mature, at a conversion rate of 46.705 shares per \$1,000 principal amount of notes, subject to adjustment in certain circumstances. Additionally, in March 2005, we issued \$200 million principal amount of convertible senior notes due in 2015, which are convertible into cash and, under certain circumstances, shares of our common stock at an initial conversion rate of 28.1972 shares per \$1,000 principal amount of notes, subject to adjustment. At December 31, 2005 we had approximately 20 million shares reserved for issuance upon exercise of outstanding stock options, sales through our Employee Stock Purchase Plan, and conversion of our convertible senior notes. If any noteholders convert the notes, or if our option holders exercise their options, our basic earnings per share would be expected to decrease because underlying shares would be included in the basic earnings per share calculation.

Our current and future indebtedness and debt service obligations may adversely affect our cash flow.

In May 2003 we issued \$90 million of convertible senior notes in a private offering. We will pay interest on the notes at a rate of 2.25% per year. In both 2004 and 2005, we recorded \$2 million in interest on the notes. Assuming none of the notes are redeemed or converted, we will record interest on the notes in the amounts of \$2 million per year from 2006 through 2007, and \$843,750 for 2008. The notes mature on May 30, 2008.

In March 2005 we issued \$200 million principal amount of convertible senior notes maturing on March 30, 2015. On September 30, 2005, we began paying interest on these notes at a rate of 2.00% per year. Through December 31, 2005, we recorded interest on the notes in the amount of \$3.1 million. Assuming none of these notes are redeemed or converted, we will record interest on the notes in the amount of \$4 million for years 2006 through 2009, and \$1 million for 2010. Commencing March 30, 2010, we may be required to make additional interest payments under certain circumstances.

Whether we are able to make required payments on the existing notes, and any other future debt obligations we may incur in order to continue the growth of our business, will depend on (a) our ability to generate sufficient cash, which will depend on efficiently developing new products with significant market potential, increasing sales of our existing products, collecting receivables, and other factors, including general economic, financial, competitive, legislative and regulatory conditions, some of which are beyond our control; and (b) our future operating performance and our ability to obtain additional debt or equity financing on favorable terms.

Our use of hazardous materials exposes us to the risk of environmental liabilities, and we may incur substantial additional costs to comply with environmental laws.

Our research and development activities involve the controlled use of hazardous materials, potent compounds, chemicals and various radioactive materials. We are subject to laws and regulations governing the use, storage, handling and disposal of these materials and certain waste products. If any of these materials resulted in contamination or injury, we could be liable for any damages that result and any liability could exceed our resources. We maintain general liability insurance in the amount of \$11 million aggregate and workers compensation coverage in the amount of \$1 million per incident. Our insurance may not provide adequate coverage against potential claims or losses related to our use of hazardous materials, however, and we cannot be certain that our current coverage will continue to be available on reasonable terms, if at all.

Risks Related to Our Products

Because we rely on third-party manufacturers and suppliers, any manufacturing difficulties they encounter could delay future revenues from our product sales.

We rely exclusively on third party manufacturers to manufacture our products. In general, our contract manufacturers purchase principal raw materials and supplies in the open market. If our contract manufacturers cannot provide us with our product requirements in a timely and cost-effective manner, or if the product they supply does not meet commercial requirements for shelf life, our sales of marketed products could be reduced. Currently, DPT Laboratories, Ltd. and KIK Custom Products (formerly Accra Pac Group, Inc.) manufacture commercial supplies of OLUX Foam, Luxiq Foam, and Evoclin Foam. Roche is our sole manufacturer for commercial supplies of Soriatane.

The active ingredient in OLUX Foam is supplied by a single source. We have agreements with Roche to fill and finish Soriatane through 2006, and to provide the active pharmaceutical ingredient through 2009. We believe that these agreements will allow us to maintain supplies of Soriatane finished product through 2015 due to the five-year shelf life of the active pharmaceutical ingredient. We will continue to buy Soriatane finished product and active pharmaceutical ingredient from Roche, and we expect to qualify alternate sources for Soriatane finished product in 2007. Substantially all other raw materials are available from a number of sources, although delays in the availability of some raw materials could cause delays in our commercial production.

If we are unable to maintain agreements on favorable terms with any of our contract manufacturers, or if we experience any disruption in the supply of raw materials required for the manufacture of our products, it could impair our ability to deliver our products on a timely basis or cause delays in our clinical trials and applications for regulatory approvals which in turn would harm our business and financial results. In addition, any loss of a manufacturer or any difficulties that could arise in the manufacturing process could significantly affect our inventories and supply of products available for sale. If we are unable to supply sufficient amounts of our products on a timely basis, our market share could decrease and, correspondingly, our profitability could decrease.

If our contract manufacturers fail to comply with FDA GMP regulations, we may be unable to meet demand for our products and may lose potential revenue.

All of our contract manufacturers must comply with the applicable FDA Good Manufacturing Practices, or GMP, regulations, which include quality control and quality assurance requirements as well as maintaining records and documentation. If our contract manufacturers do not comply with the applicable GMP regulations and other FDA regulatory requirements, both the availability of marketed products for sale and product for clinical trials could be reduced. Our business interruption insurance, which covers the loss of income for up to \$14.1 million at our California and Australia locations, and \$25.7 million for our contract manufacturers, may not completely mitigate the harm to our business from the interruption of the manufacturing of products. The loss of a manufacturer could still have a negative effect on our sales, margins and market share, as well as our overall business and financial results.

If our supply of finished products is interrupted, our ability to maintain our inventory levels could suffer and future revenues may be delayed.

We try to maintain inventory levels that are no greater than necessary to meet our current projections. Any interruption in the supply of finished products could hinder our ability to timely distribute finished products. If we are unable to obtain adequate product supplies to satisfy our customers' orders, we may lose those orders and our customers may cancel other orders and stock and sell competing products. This in turn could cause a loss of our market share and negatively affect our revenues. Numerous factors could cause interruptions in the supply of our finished products, including shortages in raw material required by our manufacturers, changes in our sources for manufacturing, our failure to timely locate and obtain replacement manufacturers as needed, and conditions affecting the cost and availability of raw materials.

Orders for our products may increase or decrease depending on the inventory levels held by our major customers. Significant increases and decreases in orders from our major customers could cause our operating results to vary significantly from quarter to quarter.

Retail availability of our products is greatly affected by the inventory levels our customers hold. We monitor wholesaler inventory of our products using a combination of methods, including information provided by the customers as well as tracking prescriptions filled at the pharmacy level to determine amounts the wholesalers have sold to their customers. Pursuant to our distribution service agreements with Cardinal, McKesson and AmerisourceBergen, we receive inventory level reports. For other wholesalers, however, our estimates of wholesaler inventories may differ significantly from actual inventory levels. Significant differences between actual and estimated inventory levels may result in excessive inventory production, inadequate supplies of products in distribution channels, insufficient or excess product available at the retail level, and unexpected increases or decreases in orders from our major customers. These changes may cause our revenues to fluctuate significantly from quarter to quarter, and in some cases may cause our operating results for a particular quarter to be below our expectations or projections. If our financial results are below expectations for a particular period, the market price of our securities may drop significantly.

We cannot sell our current products and product candidates if we do not obtain and maintain governmental approvals.

Pharmaceutical companies are subject to heavy regulation by a number of national, state and local agencies. Of particular importance is the FDA. The FDA has jurisdiction over all of our business and administers requirements covering testing, manufacture, safety, effectiveness, labeling, storage, record keeping, approval, advertising and promotion of our products. If we fail to comply with applicable regulatory requirements, we could be subject to fines, suspensions of regulatory approvals of products, product recalls, delays in product distribution, marketing and sale, and civil or criminal sanctions.

The process of obtaining and maintaining regulatory approvals for pharmaceutical products, and obtaining and maintaining regulatory approvals to market these products for new indications, is lengthy, expensive and uncertain. The manufacturing and marketing of drugs, including our products, are subject to continuing FDA and foreign regulatory review, and later discovery of previously unknown problems with a product, manufacturing process or facility may result in restrictions, including recall or withdrawal of the product from the market. The FDA is permitted to revisit and change its prior determinations and it may change its position with regard to the safety or effectiveness of our products. Even before any formal regulatory action, we could voluntarily decide to cease distribution and sale or recall any of our products if concerns about safety or effectiveness develop.

In its regulation of advertising, the FDA from time to time issues correspondence to pharmaceutical companies alleging that some advertising or promotional practices are false, misleading or deceptive. The FDA has the power to impose a wide array of sanctions on companies for such advertising practices, and if we were to receive correspondence from the FDA alleging these practices we might be required to:

- change our methods of marketing and selling products,
- take FDA-mandated corrective action, which could include placing advertisements or sending letters to physicians rescinding previous advertisements or promotion,
- incur substantial expenses, including fines, penalties, legal fees and costs to comply with the FDA's requirements,
- disrupt the distribution of products and stop sales until we are in compliance with the FDA's position.

We may spend a significant amount of money to obtain FDA and other regulatory approvals, which may never be granted. Failure to obtain such regulatory approvals could adversely affect our prospects for future revenue growth.

Successful product development in our industry is highly uncertain, and the process of obtaining FDA and other regulatory approvals is lengthy and expensive. Very few research and development projects produce a commercial product. Product candidates that appear promising in the early phases of development may fail to reach the market for a number of reasons, including that the product candidate did not demonstrate acceptable clinical trial results in humans even though it demonstrated positive preclinical trial results, or that the product candidate was not effective in treating a specified condition or illness. The FDA may also require additional clinical data to support approval. The FDA can take between one and two years to review new drug applications, or longer if significant questions arise during the review process. Moreover, the costs to obtain approvals could be considerable and the failure to obtain, or delays in obtaining, an approval could have a significant negative effect on our business. For example, in November 2004, the FDA notified us that it would not approve our NDA for Extina Foam based on its conclusion that, although Extina Foam demonstrated non-inferiority to the comparator drug currently on the market, it did not demonstrate statistically significant superiority to placebo foam. In addition, on June 10, 2005, the FDA issued a non-approvable letter for Velac Gel, citing that “a positive carcinogenicity signal was detected in a Tg.AC mouse dermal carcinogenicity study.”

We depend on a limited number of customers, and if we lose any of them, our business could be harmed.

Our customers include the nation's leading wholesale pharmaceutical distributors, such as Cardinal Health, Inc., McKesson HBOC, Inc. and AmerisourceBergen Corporation. During 2005, McKesson, Cardinal, AmerisourceBergen accounted for 36%, 34%, and 11%, respectively, of our net product revenues. The distribution network for pharmaceutical products is subject to increasing consolidation, and a few large wholesale distributors control a significant share of the market. In addition, the number of independent drug stores and small chains has decreased as retail consolidation has occurred. Further consolidation among, or any financial difficulties of, distributors or retailers could result in the combination or elimination of warehouses, which may result in reductions in purchases of our products, returns of our products, or cause a reduction in the inventory levels of distributors and retailers, any of which could have a material adverse impact on our business. If we lose any of these customer accounts, or if our relationship with them were to deteriorate, our business could also be materially and adversely affected.

Our revenues depend on payment and reimbursement from third party payors, and if they reduce or refuse payment or reimbursement, the use and sales of our products will suffer, we may not increase our market share, and our revenues and profitability will suffer.

Our operating results and business success depend, in part, on whether adequate reimbursement is available for the use of our products by hospitals, clinics, doctors and patients. Third-party payors include state and federal programs such as Medicare and Medicaid, managed care organizations, private insurance plans and health maintenance organizations. Because of the size of the patient population covered by managed care organizations, it is important to our business that we market our products to them and to the pharmacy benefit managers that serve many of these organizations. If only a portion of the cost of our prescription products is paid for or reimbursed, our products could be less attractive, from a net-cost perspective, to patients, suppliers and prescribing physicians.

Managed care organizations and other third-party payors try to negotiate the pricing of medical services and products to control their costs. Managed care organizations and pharmacy benefit managers typically develop formularies to reduce their cost for medications. Formularies can be based on the prices and therapeutic benefits of the available products. Due to their lower costs, generics are often favored on formularies. The breadth of the products covered by formularies varies considerably from one managed care organization to another, and many formularies include alternative and competitive products for treatment of particular medical conditions. In some cases, third-party payors will pay or reimburse users or suppliers of a prescription drug product only a portion of the product purchase price. Consumers and third-

party payors may not view our marketed products as cost-effective, and consumers may not be able to get reimbursement or reimbursement may be so low that we cannot market our products on a competitive basis. If a product is excluded from a formulary, its usage may be sharply reduced in the managed care organization patient population. If our products are not included within an adequate number of formularies or adequate reimbursement levels are not provided, or if those policies increasingly favor generic products, our market share and gross margins could be negatively affected, as could our overall business and financial condition.

To the extent that patients buy our products through a managed care group with which we have a contract, our average selling price is lower than it would be for a non-contracted managed care group. We take reserves for the estimated amounts of rebates we will pay to managed care organizations each quarter. Any increase in returns and any increased usage of our products through Medicaid or managed care programs will affect the amount of rebates that we owe.

Our continued growth depends on our ability to develop new products, and if we are unable to develop new products, our expenses may exceed our revenues without any return on the investment.

We currently have a variety of new products in various stages of research and development and are working on possible improvements, extensions and reformulations of some existing products. These research and development activities, as well as the clinical testing and regulatory approval process, will require significant commitments of personnel and financial resources. Delays in the research, development, testing or approval processes will cause a corresponding delay in the commencement of revenue generation from those products.

We re-evaluate our research and development efforts regularly to assess whether our efforts to develop a particular product or technology are progressing at a rate that justifies our continued expenditures. On the basis of these re-evaluations, we have abandoned in the past, and may abandon in the future, our efforts on a particular product or technology. Products we are researching or developing may never be successfully released to the market and, regardless of whether we ever release them to the market, we will already have incurred the expense of such processes.

If we do not successfully integrate new products into our business, we may not be able to sustain revenue growth and we may not be able to compete effectively.

When we acquire or develop new products and product lines, we must be able to integrate those products and product lines into our systems for marketing, sales and distribution. If we do not integrate these products or product lines successfully, the potential for growth is limited. The new products we acquire or develop could have channels of distribution, competition, price limitations or marketing acceptance different from our current products. As a result, we do not know whether we will be able to compete effectively or obtain market acceptance in any new product categories. A new product may require us to significantly increase our sales force and incur additional marketing, distribution and other operational expenses. These additional expenses could negatively affect our gross margins and operating results. In addition, we could incur many of these expenses before the actual distribution of new products. Because of this timing, if the market does not accept the new products, or if they are not competitive with similar products distributed by others, the ultimate success of the acquisition or development could be substantially diminished.

We rely on third parties to conduct clinical trials for our product candidates, and those third parties may not perform satisfactorily. If those third parties do not perform satisfactorily, it may significantly delay commercialization of our products, increase expenditures and negatively affect our prospects for future revenue growth.

We rely on third parties to independently conduct clinical studies for our product candidates. If these third parties do not perform satisfactorily, we may not be able to locate acceptable replacements or enter into favorable agreements with them. If we are unable to rely on clinical data collected by others, we

could be required to repeat, extend the duration of, or increase the size of, clinical trials, which could significantly delay required regulatory approvals and require significantly greater expenditures.

We rely on the services of a single company to distribute our products to our customers. A delay or interruption in the distribution of our products could negatively impact our business.

SPS handles all of our product distribution activities. SPS stores and distributes our products from a warehouse in Tennessee. Any delay or interruption in the process or in payment could result in a delay delivering product to our customers, which could have a significant negative impact on our business.

Risks Related to Our Industry

We face intense competition, which may limit our commercial opportunities and limit our ability to generate revenues.

The specialty pharmaceutical industry is highly competitive. Competition in our industry occurs on many fronts, including developing and bringing new products to market before others, developing new technologies to improve existing products, developing new products to provide the same benefits as existing products at less cost, developing new products to provide benefits superior to those of existing products, and acquiring or licensing complementary or novel technologies from other pharmaceutical companies or individuals.

Most of our competitors are large, well-established companies in the fields of pharmaceuticals and health care. Many of these companies have substantially greater financial, technical and human resources than we have to devote to marketing, sales, research and development and acquisitions. Our competitors may develop or acquire new or improved products to treat the same conditions as our products treat, or may make technological advances that reduce their cost of production so that they may engage in price competition through aggressive pricing policies to secure a greater market share to our detriment. Our commercial opportunities will be reduced or eliminated if our competitors develop or acquire and market products that are more effective, have fewer or less severe adverse side effects, or are less expensive than our products. Competitors also may develop or acquire products that make our current or future products obsolete. Any of these events could have a significant negative impact on our business and financial results, including reductions in our market share and gross margins.

Luxiq Foam, OLUX Foam and Evoclin Foam compete with generic pharmaceuticals, which claim to offer equivalent benefit at a lower cost. In some cases, insurers and other health care payment organizations encourage the use of these less expensive generic brands through their prescription benefits coverage and reimbursement policies. These organizations may make the generic alternative more attractive to the patient by providing different amounts of reimbursement so that the net cost of the generic product to the patient is less than the net cost of our prescription brand product. Aggressive pricing policies by our generic product competitors and the prescription benefits policies of insurers could cause us to lose market share or force us to reduce our margins in response.

The growth of managed care organizations and other third-party reimbursement policies and state regulatory agencies may have an adverse effect on our pricing policies and our margins.

Federal and state regulations govern or influence the reimbursement to health care providers of fees in connection with medical treatment of certain patients. In the U.S., there have been, and we expect there will continue to be, a number of state and federal proposals that could limit the amount that state or federal governments will pay to reimburse the cost of drugs. Continued significant changes in the health care system could have a significant negative impact on our business. We believe the increasing emphasis on managed care in the U.S. will continue to put pressure on the price and usage of our products, which may in turn adversely impact product sales. Changes in reimbursement policies or health care cost containment initiatives that limit or restrict reimbursement for our products may cause our revenues to decline.

In recent years, various legislative proposals have been offered in Congress and in some state legislatures that include major changes in the health care system. These proposals have included price or patient reimbursement constraints on medicines and restrictions on access to certain products. We cannot predict the outcome of such initiatives, and it is difficult to predict the future impact to us of the broad and expanding legislative and regulatory requirements that may apply to us.

Our industry is subject to extensive governmental regulation.

The FDA must approve a drug before it can be sold in the U.S. In addition, the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, the Federal Trade Commission, Office of the Inspector General and other federal and state agencies, statutes, and regulations govern the safety, effectiveness, testing, manufacture, labeling, storage, record keeping, approval, sampling, advertising and promotion of pharmaceutical products. Complying with the mandates of these agencies, statutes and regulations is expensive and time consuming, and adds significantly to the cost of developing, manufacturing and marketing our products. In addition, failure to comply with applicable agency, statutory and regulatory requirements could, among other things, result in:

- fines or other civil or criminal sanctions,
- delays in product development, distribution, marketing and sale,
- denials or suspensions of regulatory approvals of our products, and
- recalls of our products.

If product liability lawsuits are brought against us, we may incur substantial costs.

Our industry faces an inherent risk of product liability claims from allegations that our products resulted in adverse effects to patients or others. These risks exist even with respect to those products that are approved for commercial sale by the FDA and manufactured in facilities licensed and regulated by the FDA. In March 2004, we acquired exclusive U.S. rights to Soriatane, which is a product known to cause serious birth defects and other serious side effects. We maintain product liability insurance in the amount of \$15 million aggregate, which may not provide adequate coverage against potential product liability claims or losses. Insurers have been less willing to extend product liability insurance for Soriatane, and that insurance is only available at higher premiums and with higher deductibles than our other products require. We also cannot be certain that our current coverage will continue to be available in the future on reasonable terms, if at all. If we were found liable for any product liability claims in excess of our coverage or outside of our coverage, the cost and expense of such liability could severely damage our business, financial condition and profitability.

Risks Related to Our Stock

Our stock price is volatile and the value of your investment could decline in value.

The market prices for securities of specialty pharmaceutical companies like ours have been and are likely to continue to be highly volatile. As a result, investors in these companies often buy at very high prices only to see the price drop substantially a short time later, resulting in an extreme drop in value in the holdings of these investors. Factors such as announcements of fluctuations in our or our competitors' operating results, changes in our prospects and general market conditions for pharmaceutical biotechnology stocks could have a significant impact on the future trading prices of our common stock and the notes. In particular, the trading price of the common stock of many pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies, including us, has experienced extreme price and volume fluctuations, which have at times been unrelated to the operating performance of the companies whose stocks were affected. Some of the factors that may cause volatility in the price of our securities include:

- clinical trial results and regulatory developments,
- quarterly variations in results,

- the timing of new product introductions,
- competition, including both branded and generic,
- business and product market cycles,
- fluctuations in customer requirements,
- the availability and utilization of manufacturing capacity,
- our ability to develop and implement new technologies,
- the timing and amounts of royalties paid to us by third parties, and
- issues with the safety or effectiveness of our products.

The price of our common stock may also be adversely affected by the estimates and projections of the investment community, general economic and market conditions, and the cost of operations in our product markets. These factors, either individually or in the aggregate, could result in significant variations in the trading prices of our common stock. Volatility in the trading prices of our common stock could result in securities class action litigation. Any litigation would likely result in substantial costs, and divert our management's attention and resources.

The following table sets forth the high and low closing sale prices of our common stock on the Nasdaq National Market for 2005 and 2004:

Period	High	Low
2005	\$28.99	\$12.00
2004	\$29.92	\$17.69

Properties

We currently sublease 96,025 square feet of laboratory and office space at 3160 Porter Drive in Palo Alto, California. We occupied this space as our new headquarters facility on February 28, 2005. We also sublease 19,447 square feet of office space which we have not occupied at 1841 Page Mill Road in Palo Alto. Payment under this sublease commenced on January 1, 2006. Our subsidiary, Connetics Australia, owns land and real property consisting of approximately 8,000 square feet of laboratory and office space at 8 Macro Court, Rowville, Victoria, Australia. In addition, we make rental payments to DPT Laboratories, Ltd. for the floor space occupied by our 12,000 square foot aerosol filling line in DPT's Texas facility. We believe our existing facilities are adequate to meet our requirements for the foreseeable future.

Legal Proceedings

On October 20, 2005, we filed a patent infringement lawsuit under paragraph IV of the Hatch-Waxman Act against Agis Industries (1983) Ltd., which has since been renamed Perrigo Israel, a wholly owned subsidiary of Perrigo Company. Our lawsuit was filed in response to Agis' submission to the FDA of an abbreviated new drug application, or ANDA, for a generic version of clobetasol propionate foam, 0.05%. We market this drug product under the brand name OLUX® (clobetasol propionate) Foam 0.05%. Agis' ANDA was submitted in anticipation of the December 20, 2005 expiration of new drug product exclusivity previously granted by the FDA for the marketing of OLUX for treatment of mild to moderate non-scalp psoriasis. Our lawsuit, filed in the U.S. District Court for the District of New Jersey, seeks, among other things, a finding that Agis' proposed generic drug infringes our patent covering corticosteroids delivered in foam, and requests that any approval of the Agis ANDA not be declared effective until after this patent expires on March 2, 2016. Under the Hatch-Waxman Act, the filing of our lawsuit precludes the FDA from approving Agis' ANDA until the earlier of (i) 30 months from September 2005, the month in which we received notice from Agis that it believes its drug does not infringe our patent or our patent is invalid, or (ii) the issuance of a court decision finding the patent invalid or not infringed. If the court finds our patent to be infringed by Agis' filing of the ANDA, the FDA may not approve Agis' product until our patent expires in March 2016.

While we presently believe that the ultimate outcome of this proceeding will not have a material adverse effect on our financial position, cash flows or overall trends in results of operations, litigation is subject to inherent uncertainties, and an unfavorable ruling could occur. An unfavorable ruling could include approval of Agis' ANDA and the entry into the marketplace of a generic product that would compete with OLUX Foam. Were this to occur, it could have a material adverse impact on the net income for the period during which the ruling occurs or for future periods.

Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

No matters were submitted to a vote of security holders during the fourth quarter of 2005.

Market for the Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Common Stock

Our common stock is traded on the Nasdaq National Market under the symbol "CNCT." The following table sets forth for the periods indicated the low and high closing prices for our common stock on the Nasdaq National Market.

	High	Low
2004		
First Quarter	\$24.91	\$17.69
Second Quarter	22.60	18.59
Third Quarter	28.09	19.46
Fourth Quarter	29.92	20.30
2005		
First Quarter	\$27.96	\$22.02
Second Quarter	28.99	15.13
Third Quarter	19.06	16.91
Fourth Quarter	17.46	12.00

On February 28, 2006, the closing price of our common stock on the Nasdaq National Market was \$15.88. On February 28, 2006, we had approximately 125 stockholders of record of our common stock.

We have never declared or paid cash dividends on our common stock. We currently intend to retain all available funds for use in our business, and do not anticipate paying any cash dividends in the foreseeable future.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

On October 31, 2005 our Board of Directors authorized the repurchase of up to \$50 million of our common stock. Under the repurchase program, shares of our common stock may be repurchased from time to time in both privately negotiated and open market transactions or pursuant to a plan under Rule 10b5-1 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 for a period of up to one year, subject to management's evaluation of market conditions, applicable legal requirements and other factors. As of December 31, 2005, we had repurchased 1.8 million shares of our common stock at an average price paid per share of \$13.51. Certain information regarding our purchases of common stock under our repurchase program during the fourth quarter ended December 31, 2005 is set forth in the table below.

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid Per Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Approximate Dollar Value of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
Month #1 (October 1 - 31, 2005)	0	\$ —	0	\$50,000,000
Month #2 (November 1 - 30, 2005)	1,050,000	\$12.86	1,050,000	\$36,000,000
Month #3 (December 1 - 31, 2005)	750,000	\$14.41	750,000	\$26,000,000
Total	1,800,000	\$13.51	1,800,000	

Since December 31, 2005, we have repurchased an additional 143,000 shares of our common stock at an average price paid per share of \$15.02.

Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

In March 2005, we sold \$200 million aggregate principal amount of our 2.00% Convertible Senior Notes due March 30, 2015 in a private placement in reliance on Section 4(2) of the Securities Act. The notes are convertible into shares of our common stock under certain circumstances. Information regarding the issuance of these notes is set forth in our Current Reports on Form 8-K dated March 23, 2005 and March 25, 2005 (Commission File No. 0-27406).

FINANCIAL REVIEW

Selected Financial Data

The selected consolidated financial data that appears below and on the following page has been derived from our audited consolidated financial statements. This historical data should be read in conjunction with our Consolidated Financial Statements and the related Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements contained elsewhere in this Report, and with the "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Item 7 of this Report. The selected consolidated statement of operations data for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2005, and the selected consolidated balance sheet data as of December 31, 2005 and 2004, are derived from and qualified by reference to the audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Report. The selected consolidated statement of operations data for the years ended December 31, 2003 and 2002, and the selected consolidated balance sheet data as of December 31, 2003, 2002 and 2001, are derived from audited financial statements not included in this Report.

Connetics Corporation Selected Consolidated Financial Data *(in thousands, except per share amounts)*

	Years Ended December 31,				
	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Consolidated Statements of Operations Data:					
Revenues:					
Product	\$183,312	\$142,059	\$ 66,606	\$ 47,573	\$ 30,923
Royalty and contract(1)	952	2,296	8,725	5,190	3,141
Total revenues	184,264	144,355	75,331	52,763	34,064
Operating costs and expenses:					
Cost of product revenues	16,438	12,656	5,129	4,190	3,123
Amortization of intangible assets(2)	13,598	11,471	819	805	1,048
Research and development	31,896	21,539	30,109	25,821	19,156
Selling, general and administrative	97,435	73,206	41,781	36,819	35,014
In-process research and development and milestone payments(3)	1,000	3,500	—	4,350	1,080
Loss on program termination(4)	—	—	—	312	1,142
Total operating costs and expenses	160,367	122,372	77,838	72,297	60,563
Income (loss) from operations	23,897	21,983	(2,507)	(19,534)	(26,499)
Gain on sale of investment	—	—	—	2,086	122
Gain on sale of Ridaura product line(5)	—	—	—	—	8,002
Interest and other income (expense), net	201	(1,475)	(426)	1,039	1,978
Income (loss) before income taxes	24,098	20,508	(2,933)	(16,409)	(16,397)
Income tax provision (benefit)	(9,860)	1,493	1,167	181	345
Net income (loss)	\$ 33,958	\$ 19,015	\$ (4,100)	\$(16,590)	\$(16,742)
Net income (loss) per share:					
Basic	\$ 0.97	\$ 0.54	\$ (0.13)	\$ (0.54)	\$ (0.56)
Diluted	\$ 0.89	\$ 0.51	\$ (0.13)	\$ (0.54)	\$ (0.56)
Shares used to compute basic and diluted net income (loss) per share:					
Basic	35,039	35,036	31,559	30,757	29,861
Diluted(6)	41,335	37,443	31,559	30,757	29,861
Consolidated Balance Sheet Data:					
Cash, cash equivalents, marketable securities and restricted cash	\$275,155	\$ 76,346	\$114,966	\$ 33,788	\$ 48,476
Working capital	256,420	71,181	112,247	25,185	44,026
Total assets	447,185	256,292	149,526	61,109	72,963
Convertible senior notes	290,000	90,000	90,000	—	—
Total stockholders' equity	110,773	127,920	45,754	44,743	61,354

- (1) *In the second quarter of 2003, we received a one-time royalty payment from S.C. Johnson in the amount of \$2.9 million in connection with our aerosol spray technology.*
- (2) *In March 2004, we acquired exclusive U.S. rights to Soriatane, resulting in an intangible asset that is being amortized over 10 years. Amortization charges for the Soriatane rights were \$12.8 million in 2005 and \$10.6 million in 2004.*
- (3) *In May 2002, we entered into an agreement with Astellas Pharma Europe B.V. (formerly Yamanouchi Europe, B.V.) to license Velac® Gel. In connection with this agreement we paid Astellas an initial \$2.0 million licensing fee in the second quarter of 2002 and recorded another \$2.0 million in the fourth quarter of 2002 when we initiated the Phase III trial for Velac Gel. In the third quarter of 2004, we recorded an additional milestone payment of \$3.5 million upon filing an NDA with the FDA. In December 2005, we paid \$1.0 million to Astellas in exchange for worldwide rights to Velac Gel.*
- (4) *In 2001, we recorded a net charge of \$1.1 million representing costs accrued in connection with a reduction in workforce and the wind down of development contracts related to our discontinued Relaxin program.*
- (5) *In April 2001, we sold our rights to our product Ridaura for \$9.0 million in cash plus a royalty on annual sales in excess of \$4.0 million through March 2006. We recognized a gain of \$8.0 million in connection with this transaction.*
- (6) *We compute diluted net income (loss) per share using the weighted average of all potential shares of common stock outstanding during the period. We also include stock options and convertible debt if they are dilutive in the calculation of diluted net income (loss) per share. As part of the dilutive calculation we excluded interest expense related to the \$90 million convertible debt, net of tax effect from net income, to arrive at adjusted net income for purposes of computing diluted net income for the year ended December 31, 2005. See Note 2 Net Income (Loss) Per Share in the Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements contained in this Report for the calculations for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003. The years ended December 31, 2002 and 2001 do not have dilutive securities or interest expense related to convertible debt.*

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with the Consolidated Financial Statements and Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements filed with this Report.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Key Aspects of Our Business

We are a specialty pharmaceutical company that develops and commercializes innovative products for the medical dermatology market. This market is characterized by a large patient population that is served by relatively small, and therefore more accessible, groups of treating physicians. Our products are designed to improve the management of dermatological diseases and provide significant product differentiation. We have branded our proprietary foam drug delivery vehicle, VersaFoam®.

We market four prescription pharmaceutical products:

- **OLUX** (clobetasol propionate) Foam, 0.05%, a super high-potency topical steroid prescribed for the treatment of steroid responsive dermatological diseases of the scalp and mild to moderate plaque-type psoriasis of non-scalp regions excluding the face and intertriginous areas;
- **Luxiq** (betamethasone valerate) Foam, 0.12%, a mid-potency topical steroid prescribed for scalp dermatoses such as psoriasis, eczema and seborrheic dermatitis;
- **Soriatane** (acitretin), an oral medicine for the treatment of severe psoriasis; and
- **Evoclin** (clindamycin phosphate) Foam, 1%, a topical treatment for acne vulgaris.

The projects in our research and development pipeline in 2005 included Desilux™ (desonide) Foam, 0.05%, a low-potency topical steroid formulated to treat atopic dermatitis, Extina® (ketoconazole) Foam, 2%, a potential new treatment for seborrheic dermatitis, Primolux™ (clobetasol propionate) Foam, 0.05%, a super high — potency topical steroid to treat atopic dermatitis and psoriasis, and Velac® Gel for the treatment of acne, as well as other programs in the preclinical development stage.

We sell product directly to wholesale distributors, who in turn sell the products into the retail marketplace. Walgreens, a national retail pharmacy chain, was also one of our customers until January 2006 when it began purchasing our products directly from a distributor. Consistent with pharmaceutical industry patterns, approximately 91% of our product revenues in 2005 were derived from five major customers.

To enable us to focus on our core sales and marketing activities, we selectively outsource certain non-sales and non-marketing functions, such as manufacturing, warehousing and distribution. Currently DPT Laboratories, Ltd., or DPT, and KIK Custom Products (formerly AccraPac Group, Inc.) manufacture commercial and clinical supplies of OLUX Foam and Luxiq Foam. DPT also manufactures Evoclin Foam and clinical supplies for our various clinical trial programs. Roche manufactures commercial supplies of Soriatane. Cardinal Health Specialty Pharmaceuticals, or SPS, handles all of our product distribution activities. As we expand our activities in these areas, we expect to invest additional financial resources in managing those outsourced functions.

In 2005 we completed our second full year of operating profitability. Our total revenues increased by 28% to \$184.3 million and we generated net income of \$34.0 million or \$0.89 per diluted share.

CERTAIN EVENTS IN 2005 AND RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

Financing Matters. In March 2005, we completed a private placement of convertible senior notes maturing March 30, 2015 in the principal amount of \$200 million. We received net cash proceeds of approximately \$158 million after expenses and net of approximately \$35 million used to repurchase our common stock. The notes are convertible into cash and, under specified circumstances, shares of common stock at an initial conversion price of approximately \$35.46 per share. We are using the net proceeds from the sale of the notes for general corporate purposes, including potential future product or company acquisitions, capital expenditures and working capital.

In October 2005, our Board of Directors authorized the repurchase of up to \$50 million of our common stock. As of December 31, 2005, we repurchased 1.8 million shares of our common stock at a cost of \$24.4 million. Subsequent to December 31, 2005 we have repurchased 143,000 shares at a cost of \$2.2 million.

In November 2005, we approved the acceleration of vesting for “out-of-the-money” unvested incentive and non-qualified stock options previously awarded to employees and outside directors with option exercise prices greater than \$18.00, effective as of November 7, 2005. This action was taken to reduce the impact of future compensation expense that we would otherwise be required to recognize in future consolidated statements of operations pursuant to SFAS 123R, which is applicable to us in our fiscal year beginning January 1, 2006. As a result of the acceleration, we have reduced future compensation expense by approximately \$8.5 million on a pre-tax basis over fiscal years 2006, 2007 and 2008.

Clinical Trials. In March and April 2005, we commenced Phase III clinical trials to evaluate Primolux Foam, a super high-potency topical steroid, formulated with 0.05% clobetasol propionate in our proprietary emollient foam delivery vehicle, VersaFoam-EF™. The Primolux Foam clinical program consisted of two Phase III trials, one focusing on psoriasis and the other on atopic dermatitis. The psoriasis trial was completed with positive results in October 2005 and the atopic dermatitis trial was completed with positive results in November 2005. In both psoriasis and atopic dermatitis Primolux Foam demonstrated significant positive results for all endpoints. We plan to submit an NDA for Primolux Foam in the first quarter of 2006.

In June 2005, the FDA issued a non-approvable letter for Velac® (1% clindamycin and 0.025% tretinoin) Gel. The FDA based its decision on the fact that a “positive carcinogenicity signal was detected in a Tg.AC mouse dermal carcinogenicity study.” Nothing in our clinical trials indicated that the mouse study was predictive of human results. We are continuing to work with the FDA to secure approval for Velac Gel at some future date.

In August 2005, we announced the positive outcome of our Phase III clinical trial evaluating Desilux™ (desonide) Foam, 0.05%, a low-potency topical steroid formulated in our proprietary emollient foam delivery vehicle to treat atopic dermatitis. Desilux Foam is our first drug candidate seeking a pediatric label. The data from the trial demonstrated a consistently robust and highly statistically significant treatment effect for Desilux Foam compared to placebo foam on the primary trial composite endpoint evaluating improvement in the Investigator’s Static Global Assessment (ISGA), erythema and induration/papulation. In November 2005, we submitted an NDA for Desilux Foam. In January 2006, the FDA accepted the NDA for filing with a user fee goal date of September 21, 2006. We expect to receive FDA approval of Desilux Foam in September 2006.

In September 2005, we recommenced development of Extina® (ketoconazole) Foam by initiating a Phase III trial intended to demonstrate that Extina Foam is superior to placebo foam. This followed a non-approvable letter we received from the FDA in November 2004. Pending positive results from this Phase III trial, we expect to submit a Class 2 Resubmission for Extina Foam to the FDA by the end of 2006.

Marketing. In April 2005, we entered into an agreement with Ventiv Pharma Services, LLC, or VPS, a subsidiary of Ventiv Health, Inc., under which VPS provided sales support for certain of our products to PCPs and pediatricians. VPS began product sales activities under this agreement in mid-April. We recorded 100% of the revenue from product sales generated by promotional efforts of VPS, paid VPS a fee for the personnel providing the promotional efforts and bore the marketing costs for promoting the products, including product samples and marketing materials. In December 2005, we amended our agreement with Ventiv and in January 2006, the parties mutually agreed to discontinue the agreement effective February 10, 2006.

Litigation. In October 2005, we filed a patent infringement lawsuit against Agis Industries (1983) Ltd., which has since been renamed Perrigo Israel, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Perrigo Company. Our lawsuit was filed in response to Agis’ submission to the FDA of an abbreviated new drug application, or ANDA, for a generic version of clobetasol propionate foam, 0.05%. We market this drug product under the brand name OLUX® (clobetasol propionate) Foam 0.05%. Our lawsuit seeks, among other things, a finding that Agis’ proposed generic drug infringes our patent covering corticosteroids delivered in foam, and requests that any approval of the Agis ANDA not be declared effective until after this patent expires on March 2, 2016.

Licensing. In December 2005, we amended our license agreement with Astellas Pharma Europe B.V. (formerly Yamanouchi Europe, B.V.) for Velac Gel to include all worldwide territories. Under the terms of the amended agreement, we paid a \$1.0 million up-front license fee, which was recorded as in-process research and development in the fourth quarter of 2005, and will pay a portion of revenue from any sublicense agreement and royalties on product sales outside of North America.

Acquisition of PediaMed Sales Organization. On February 1, 2006, we acquired the sales organization of PediaMed Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a privately-held pharmaceutical company specializing in the pediatric market, for cash of \$12.5 million plus transaction costs of approximately \$65,000. We recorded a long-term intangible asset for the assembled workforce of approximately \$12.3 million based on a cost approach, which will be amortized over the estimated useful life of 5 years. In addition, we recorded \$0.2 million for trademark rights and fixed assets acquired in connection with this acquisition. The acquired sales force consisting of 87 individuals will promote our products to selected pediatricians nationwide. We expect to add Desilux Foam, our first drug candidate seeking a pediatric label, to the group’s portfolio upon FDA approval, currently anticipated in September 2006. The acquisition does not

include any commercial products currently sold by the PediaMed sales organization, or rights to any products developed by PediaMed.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Revenues

We recognize product revenues net of allowances for estimated discounts, returns, rebates, chargebacks, and wholesaler fees.

(Dollars in thousands)	Years Ended December 31,					
	2005		2004		2003	
	\$	% Change	\$	% Change	\$	
Product revenues:						
Soriatane	\$ 72,595	36%	\$ 53,567	100%	\$ —	
OLUX Foam	61,794	0%	61,894	30%	47,538	
Evoclin Foam	24,679	NM	2,883	100%	—	
Luxiq Foam	24,102	2%	23,582	25%	18,857	
Other	142	7%	133	(37)%	211	
Total product revenues	183,312	29%	142,059	113%	66,606	
Royalty and contract revenues:						
Royalty	571	(69)%	1,839	(76)%	7,788	
Contract	381	(17)%	457	(51)%	937	
Total royalty and contract revenues	952	(59)%	2,296	(74)%	8,725	
Total revenues	\$184,264	28%	\$144,355	92%	\$75,331	

Our product revenues increased to \$183.3 million in 2005 from \$142.1 million in 2004. The increase in product revenues is primarily attributable to a full year's sales in 2005 of both Soriatane and Evoclin Foam, which accounted for \$19.0 million and \$21.8 million of the increase, respectively. The \$0.4 million increase in combined OLUX Foam and Luxiq Foam revenues is a result of price increases offset by the \$2.3 million charge in the second quarter for product returns discussed below. During the fourth quarter of 2005, we made two changes to our Evoclin Foam reserves based on having one full year of commercialization history of the product. We reduced Medicaid reserves for Evoclin Foam by \$1.0 million, which increased diluted earnings per share for the year by \$0.03, and increased returns reserves for Evoclin Foam by \$0.5 million; these changes resulted in a net increase to revenues of \$0.5 million, a \$0.01 increase in diluted earnings per share for the year ended December 31, 2005.

The year to year increase in product revenues for Soriatane includes a \$7.0 million benefit from the reduction of estimated reserves for returns of \$3.6 million and government rebates of \$3.4 million recorded from the time of acquisition through June 30, 2005. We began selling Soriatane in March 2004 after we acquired the U.S. product rights from Roche, and we recorded revenue reserves for estimated returns and government rebates based on information available to us at the time. In September and October 2005, Roche provided us with additional returns and government rebate information not previously available to us. As part of the process of evaluating our estimates for returns and rebates, we used the new information from Roche together with our own returns and rebate experience, and as a result reversed \$7.0 million of reserves for Soriatane in the third quarter. This adjustment increased our diluted earnings per share by \$0.17 for the year ended December 31, 2005.

In the second quarter of 2005, our wholesaler customers returned an unexpectedly high amount of expiring and expired OLUX Foam. These return levels were significantly above historical levels. Based on our analysis, we recorded a charge to product revenues of \$2.3 million in the second quarter for expired and estimated expiring products at our customers associated with product sales recorded in prior periods. Our analysis considered information reported to us by wholesaler customers under the distribution service agreements; that type of information was not available to us before the second quarter of 2005. This charge decreased our diluted earnings per share \$0.05 for the year ended December 31, 2005.

Net product revenues increased to \$142.1 million in 2004 from \$66.6 million in 2003. Of the 113% increase in product revenues, 84% is attributable to the introduction of two new products in 2004, Soriatane and Evoclin Foam, 17% to the increases in prices of existing products, and 12% to increased sales volume on existing products.

Royalty and contract revenues decreased to \$952,000 in 2005 from \$2.3 million in 2004. The \$1.3 million decrease was primarily due to the \$1.2 million payment in 2004 by S.C. Johnson for the termination of a royalty agreement.

Royalty and contract revenues decreased to \$2.3 million in 2004 from \$8.7 million in 2003. The decrease was primarily due to royalties received in connection with the S.C. Johnson license agreement in the amount of \$7.0 million in 2003, compared to \$1.2 million in 2004. The \$7.0 million in 2003 includes a one-time royalty payment of \$2.9 million. Additionally, in 2003 we recognized \$761,000 of Relaxin-related revenue associated with the sale of the asset to BAS Medical, Inc. in July 2003. We have not received any Relaxin-related revenue since 2003 and do not expect any in the future.

We expect that product revenues will increase in 2006 due to continued sales growth of all of our products. In 2006, we anticipate that royalty and contract revenues will increase significantly due to anticipated royalties from Novartis and Pfizer beginning in the second half of 2006. In 2006 and beyond, contract revenue may fluctuate depending on whether we enter into additional collaborations, when and whether we or our partners achieve milestones under existing agreements, and the timing of any new business opportunities that we may identify.

Cost of Product Revenues

Our cost of product revenues includes the third party costs of manufacturing OLUX, Luxiq and Evoclin, the cost of Soriatane inventory supplied from Roche, depreciation costs associated with Connetics-owned equipment located at the DPT facility in Texas, allocation of overhead, royalty payments based on a percentage of our product revenues, product freight and distribution costs from SPS, and certain manufacturing support and quality assurance costs.

	Years Ended December 31,					
	2005		2004		2003	
	\$	As a % of Net Product Revenues	\$	As a % of Net Product Revenues	\$	As a % of Net Product Revenues
<i>(Dollars in thousands)</i>						
Cost of product revenues	\$16,438	9%	\$12,656	9%	\$5,129	8%

Our cost of product revenues increased to \$16.4 million in 2005 from \$12.7 million in 2004. The increase included \$4.8 million due to increased number of units sold primarily related to Evoclin and Soriatane, partially offset by a decrease of \$1.4 million incurred for royalty payments.

Cost of product revenues increased to \$12.7 million in 2004 from \$5.1 million in 2003. The increase included \$2.4 million due to increased number of units sold costs, \$4.1 million due to increased royalty payments resulting primarily from royalties paid on Soriatane sales to a U.S.-based distributor that exports branded pharmaceutical products to select international markets, and \$1.1 million as a result of the allocation of costs previously categorized as research and development.

Before January 1, 2004, inventory and cost of goods sold only captured third party product manufacturing costs, depreciation on Connetics-owned equipment at our third-party manufacturers, product freight and distribution costs from SPS, and royalties. Effective January 1, 2004, we began including certain manufacturing support and quality assurance costs in the cost of finished goods inventory and samples inventory that we had previously classified as research and development expense. Those activities include overseeing third party manufacturing, process development, quality assurance and quality control activities. We have determined that the effect of this change in accounting would not have had a material impact on our financial statements in any prior quarterly or annual period. For the year ended

December 31, 2004, we allocated \$4.6 million of costs which in previous years would have been included in research and development, or R&D, expense as follows: (1) \$1.1 million to cost of goods sold; (2) \$1.0 million to selling expense; (3) \$2.1 million to the value of commercial inventory; and, (4) \$324,000 to the value of samples inventory.

In 2006, we expect the cost of product revenues as a percentage of revenue to trend marginally higher due to an increased proportion of sales coming from products with higher royalty rates.

Amortization of Intangible Assets

We amortize certain identifiable intangible assets, primarily product rights, over the estimated life of the asset.

<i>(Dollars in thousands)</i>	Years Ended December 31,				
	2005		2004		2003
	\$	% Change	\$	% Change	\$
Amortization of intangible assets	\$13,598	19%	\$11,471	NM	\$819

In the first quarter of 2004, we entered into an agreement to acquire exclusive U.S. rights to Soriatane that resulted in a \$127.7 million intangible asset. We are amortizing the intangible asset over an estimated useful life of ten years. The primary reason for the increase in 2005 over 2004 is that amortization expense in 2005 included 12 months of amortization related to Soriatane totaling \$12.8 million, whereas amortization expense in 2004 included only 10 months of amortization related to Soriatane.

In 2006 we expect amortization to increase \$2.3 million because we will be amortizing identified intangibles recorded from the acquisition of the pediatric sales force from PediaMed.

Research and Development

R&D expenses include costs of personnel to support our research and development activities, costs of preclinical studies, costs of conducting our clinical trials (such as clinical investigator fees, monitoring costs, data management and drug supply costs), external research programs and an allocation of facilities costs.

<i>(Dollars in thousands)</i>	Years Ended December 31,				
	2005		2004		2003
	\$	% Change	\$	% Change	\$
Research and development expenses	\$31,896	48%	\$21,539	(29)%	\$30,109

As noted above under Cost of Product Revenues, beginning in 2004 we allocated costs which in previous years would have been included in R&D expense, to cost of goods sold, sales expense, and the values of commercial and sample inventory. We allocated \$4.1 million and \$4.6 million of costs in 2005 and 2004, respectively. R&D expense for 2005 and 2004 before the allocation was \$36.0 million and \$26.1 million, respectively.

Year to year changes in R&D expenses are primarily due to the timing and size of particular clinical trials. We recorded R&D expenses of \$31.9 in 2005 compared to \$21.5 million in 2004. The increased expenses in 2005 are primarily attributable to \$5.7 million in costs related to clinical trial activity for Desilux Foam, Primolux Foam and Extina Foam, and increased headcount costs of \$1.8 million.

The decrease in expenses in 2004 compared to 2003 is primarily due to the timing and completion of pivotal trials for Extina Foam, Evoclin Foam, and Velac Gel in 2003. The reduction in 2004 is also due to the allocation of research and development expenses as noted above, partially offset by \$514,000 related to our decision to write off the Extina Foam finished goods inventory in late 2004.

Our R&D expenses, including the \$4.1 million and \$4.6 million allocated to other accounts in 2005 and 2004, primarily consisted of:

(In millions)	Category	Years Ended December 31,		
		2005	2004	2003
Preclinical and clinical research in the development of new dermatology products		\$14.7	\$6.4	\$13.0
Optimization of manufacturing and process development for existing dermatology products		5.0	2.7	2.8
Quality assurance and quality control in the maintenance and enhancement of existing dermatology products		4.0	4.9	5.2
Manufacturing, process development and optimization of dermatology products under development		3.7	3.6	2.1
Regulatory review of new and existing dermatology products		4.1	2.7	1.6
Basic research and formulation of new dermatology products		1.6	1.6	1.3
Quality assurance and quality control in the development of new dermatology products		1.5	1.8	2.0

The following table sets forth the status of, and costs attributable to, our product candidates currently in clinical trials as well as other current R&D programs. The actual timing of completion of phases of research could differ materially from the estimates provided in the table.

Description	Phase of Development	Estimated Completion of Phase III Clinical Trials	Accumulated Program-Related Research and Development Expenses through 2005
Desilux™ (desonide), VersaFoam-EF, 0.05%	NDA filed	Completed	\$7.8 million
Primolux™ (clobetasol propionate) VersaFoam-EF, 0.05%	Data Analysis	Completed	\$6.0 million
Extina® (ketoconazole) VersaFoam, 2%	Phase III	August 2006	\$2.4 million
Preclinical research and development for multiple dermatological indications	Preclinical	N/A	\$3.2 million

In general, we expect R&D expenses to remain relatively consistent in 2006 due to research and clinical trial activity similar to 2005. Consistent with our 4:2:1 development model, we have a minimum of four product candidates in product formulation, at least two in late-stage clinical trials and we expect to launch one new product commercially in 2006. Pharmaceutical products that we develop internally can take several years to research, develop and bring to market in the U.S. We cannot reliably estimate the overall completion dates or total costs to complete our major R&D programs. The clinical development portion of these programs can span several years and any estimation of completion dates or costs to complete would be highly speculative and subjective due to the numerous risks and uncertainties associated with developing pharmaceutical products. For additional discussion of the risks and uncertainties associated with completing development of potential products, see "Risk Factors — We cannot sell our current products and product candidates if we do not obtain and maintain governmental approvals," "— We may spend a significant amount of money to obtain FDA and other regulatory approvals, which may never be granted," — "The expenses associated with our clinical trials are significant. We rely on third parties to conduct clinical trials for our product candidates, and those third parties may not perform satisfactorily," and "— Our continued growth depends on our ability to develop new products, and if we are unable to develop new products, our expenses may exceed our revenues without any return on the investment."

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses

Selling, general and administrative expenses include expenses and costs associated with finance, legal, insurance, marketing, sales, and other administrative matters.

<i>(Dollars in thousands)</i>	Years Ended December 31,				
	2005		2004		2003
	\$	% Change	\$	% Change	\$
Selling, general and administrative expenses	\$97,435	33%	\$73,206	75%	\$41,781

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased to \$97.4 million in 2005 from \$73.2 million in 2004. The increase was primarily due to:

- increased direct and indirect promotional capabilities (\$7.8 million),
- increased marketing and sales activities such as advertising, tradeshow and conventions (\$5.7 million),
- increased expenses related to market research and product sampling (\$4.6 million),
- increased labor and benefit expenses, primarily due to increased headcount in the marketing, general and administrative departments (\$2.2 million), and
- increased outside legal, audit and tax expenses (\$1.0 million).

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased to \$73.2 million in 2004 from \$41.8 million in 2003. The increase was primarily due to:

- increased direct and indirect promotional capabilities (\$11.0 million),
- increased marketing and sales activities such as advertising, tradeshow and conventions (\$4.1 million),
- increased labor and benefit expenses, primarily due to increased headcount in the marketing, general and administrative departments (\$2.4 million),
- increased outside legal, audit and tax expenses (\$1.9 million),
- increased expenses related to product sampling (\$1.8 million), and
- increased business insurance costs (\$1.1 million).

We expect selling, general and administrative expenses to increase in 2006 primarily due to the acquisition of the pediatric sales force from PediaMed, increased legal fees related to the patent infringement lawsuit with Agis Industries (1983) Ltd. and launch costs of new products.

In-Process Research and Development and Milestone Payments

In-process research and development and milestone expense represents payments made in connection with an acquisition of a product or milestone payments related to product development. We expense these costs when they are incurred on the basis that the product may not meet either technological feasibility or commercial success because the product remains in clinical development or alternative future use has not been established.

<i>(Dollars in thousands)</i>	Years Ended December 31,				
	2005		2004		2003
	\$	% Change	\$	% Change	\$
In-process research and development and milestone payments	\$1,000	(71)%	\$3,500	NM	—

In December 2005, we amended our license agreement with Astellas Pharma Europe B.V. (formerly Yamanouchi Europe, B.V.) for Velac Gel to include all worldwide territories. Connetics' initial license in

2002 for Velac Gel was limited to the U.S., Canada and Mexico. Under the terms of the amended agreement, Connetics paid Astellas a \$1.0 million upfront license fee in the fourth quarter of 2005. We will make an additional milestone payment to Astellas upon FDA approval of Velac Gel, and will pay a portion of revenue from any sublicense agreement and royalties on product sales outside of North America. Because the product has not been approved, we recorded the fee as in-process research and development and milestone payment expense.

In August 2004, we submitted an NDA for Velac Gel with the FDA, and in October 2004, we received notification that the FDA accepted the NDA for filing as of August 23, 2004. In connection with that filing we were required to pay Astellas a \$3.5 million milestone, which we recorded in the third quarter of 2004. As noted above, because the product has not been approved, we recorded the fee as in-process research and development and milestone payment expense.

Interest and other income (expense), net

<i>(Dollars in thousands)</i>	Years Ended December 31,					
	2005		2004		2003	
	\$	% Change	\$	% Change	\$	
Interest and other income (expense), net						
Interest income	\$ 6,981	485%	\$ 1,194	23%	\$ 972	
Interest expense	(6,504)	134%	(2,778)	70%	(1,632)	
Other income (expense), net	(276)	(353)%	109	(53)%	234	

Interest Income. Interest income increased to \$7.0 million in 2005 from \$1.2 million in 2004. We had higher interest income in 2005 because we had higher average cash and investment balances in connection with the cash proceeds related to the \$200 million convertible senior notes issued in March 2005, as well as increased interest rates on investments. Interest income increased to \$1.2 million in 2004 from \$972,000 in 2003. The increase in 2004 was due to interest earned on larger cash investment balances in connection with cash we received from a private placement of common stock in February 2004 and issuing \$90.0 million in convertible senior notes in May 2003.

Interest Expense. Interest expense increased to \$6.5 million in 2005 from \$2.8 million in 2004. The increase in interest expense was primarily due to the issuance of the \$200 million convertible senior notes in March 2005. Interest expense increased to \$2.8 million in 2004 from \$1.6 million in 2003. The increase reflects a full year of interest expense in 2004 on the \$90 million convertible senior notes issued in May 2003.

Provision for (Benefit from) Income Taxes

<i>(Dollars in thousands)</i>	Years Ended December 31,					
	2005		2004		2003	
	\$	% Change	\$	% Change	\$	
Income tax provision (benefit)	\$(9,860)	NM	\$1,493	28%	\$1,167	

We recognized an income tax benefit of \$9.9 million in 2005 related primarily to the release of a portion of our valuation allowance. By comparison, we recognized income tax expense of \$1.5 million in 2004, primarily related to the U.S. federal alternative minimum tax.

The tax benefit in 2005 includes the reversal of our valuation allowance against certain of our U.S. deferred tax assets. In December 2005, we concluded that it was more likely than not that we would realize a portion of the benefit related to our deferred tax assets. Accordingly, we reduced the valuation allowance against a portion of the assets and recorded a tax benefit of \$9.9 million. The recognition of this deferred tax asset had no impact on our cash flows. Excluding the benefit relating to the reversal of our valuation allowance our effective tax rate for 2005 was less than 1%, composed of alternative minimum tax and state taxes, offset by a current year foreign tax benefit.

The income tax provision increased to \$1.5 million in 2004 from \$1.2 million in 2003 primarily due to an increase for U.S. federal tax of \$986,000, resulting mostly from the effect of the alternative minimum tax in 2004, and \$281,000 for various U.S. states, partially offset by a reduction for foreign taxes of \$941,000. The amounts reported above for U.S. federal tax in 2004 and 2003 include U.S. withholding taxes paid on foreign earnings; the foreign taxes are net of the foreign tax credit claimed in Australia in 2004 and 2003 for the U.S. withholding tax. We did not use all of the foreign tax credits in 2005 or 2004 and will carry them forward to 2006.

Prior to 2004, we recorded an income tax provision primarily based on the foreign operations of our subsidiary in Australia, while experiencing losses for our U.S. operations. As a result, we had federal net operating loss carryforwards of approximately \$66.4 million and California net operating loss carryforwards of approximately \$7.1 million to carry forward. The deferred tax asset resulting from the operating loss carryforwards is partially offset by a valuation allowance based on our estimate of future profitability.

Our effective tax rate and related tax provisions may increase significantly in the future after our net operating loss and other carryforwards have been exhausted. For a more complete description of our income tax position, refer to *Note 11* in the *Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements* elsewhere in this Report.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

<i>(Dollars in thousands)</i>	December 31,		
	2005		2004
	\$	% Change	\$
Cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities	\$271,096	275%	\$72,383

Sources and Uses of Cash.

Cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities totaled \$271.1 million at December 31, 2005, up from \$72.4 million at December 31, 2004. The increase of \$198.7 million was primarily due to receipt of net cash proceeds of \$193.0 million from the issuance of convertible senior notes, partially offset by a \$35.0 million repurchase of our common stock. We also generated \$61.9 million from operating activities, primarily driven by net income of \$34.0 million, partially offset by \$13.6 million of amortization of intangible assets.

Working capital at December 31, 2005 was \$256.4 million compared to \$71.2 million at December 31, 2004. Significant changes in working capital during 2005 (in addition to the changes identified above for cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities) can be summarized as follows, representing an \$1.2 million increase in current assets and a \$9.5 million increase in liabilities:

Fluctuation in Current Assets	Explanation
\$17.3 million decrease — accounts receivable	Decrease is primarily a result of the timing of shipments in 2005 versus 2004.
\$16.1 million increase — prepaid expenses and other current assets	Includes a recorded tax asset of approximately \$9.9 million; increases are primarily a result of growth in our business and related expenses.
\$2.4 million increase — inventory	
Increases in Liabilities	Explanation
\$1.6 million — product rebates and coupon accruals	Rebate and coupon accruals increased as a function of our increased product revenues. Other increases are a result of the increase in our business activity.
\$3.3 million — account payable	
\$4.6 million — other accrued liabilities	

We made capital expenditures of \$4.5 million in 2005 compared to \$7.6 million in 2004. The expenditures in 2004 were primarily for leasehold improvements on, and laboratory equipment purchased for, our new corporate headquarters, which we occupied at the end of February 2005.

In March 2005, we issued \$200 million of 2.00% convertible senior notes in a private placement. We received net cash proceeds of \$158 million after expenses of \$7 million and net of \$35 million used to repurchase our common stock. We repurchased 1,332,300 shares of common stock at an average price of \$26.27 per share.

On October 31, 2005, our Board of Directors authorized the repurchase of up to \$50 million of our common stock. As of December 31, 2005, we repurchased 1.8 million shares of our common stock at a cost of \$24.4 million. Subsequent to December 31, 2005, we have repurchased 143,000 shares at a cost of \$2.2 million.

Contractual Obligations and Commercial Commitments.

As of December 31, 2005, we had the following contractual obligations and commitments:

(In millions)	Contractual Obligations	Payments Due by Period			
		Total	Less Than 1 Year	1 - 3 Years	3 - 5 Years
Long-Term Debt Obligations(1)	\$311.9	\$ 6.0	\$100.9	\$5.0	\$200.0
Operating Lease Obligations(2)	18.8	3.8	5.0	3.2	6.8
Purchase Obligations(3) (4)	27.4	21.3	3.0	1.7	1.4
Total Contractual Cash Obligations	\$358.1	\$31.1	\$108.9	\$9.9	\$208.2

- (1) In March 2005, we issued \$200 million of convertible senior notes due March 30, 2015 to qualified institutional buyers in a private placement. The notes bear interest at a rate of 2.00% per annum for the initial five year period, which is payable in arrears on March 30 and September 30 of each year until March 30, 2010. We made the first interest payment on September 30, 2005. For the remaining five-year period commencing on March 30, 2010, we will pay contingent interest for six-month periods if the average trading price of a note is above a specified level for a specified period prior to the six-month period. No contingent interest is included in the table above. In addition, beginning on March 30, 2010, the original principal amount will be increased at a rate that provides holders with an aggregate annual yield to maturity of 2.00%. The amounts reflected above include annual interest payments of approximately \$4 million per year through 2009 and \$1 million for interest in 2010 assuming that the notes are redeemed or converted before maturity. No contingent interest or accretion is included in the table above as the debt is callable by the Company in 2010.

On May 28, 2003, we issued \$90 million of 2.25% convertible senior notes due May 30, 2008 in a private placement. The notes are convertible at any time at the option of note holders into shares of our common stock at a conversion rate of 46.705 shares for each \$1,000 principal amount of notes, subject to adjustment in certain circumstances, which is equivalent to a conversion price of approximately \$21.41 per share. The amounts reflected above include annual interest payments of approximately \$2 million per year, assuming that the notes are not redeemed or converted before maturity.

- (2) In June 2004, we signed a series of non-cancelable facility lease agreements to lease approximately 96,000 square feet of space in Palo Alto, California that we occupied in February 2005. We sublease an additional 19,447 square feet of office space which we have not occupied in Palo Alto; payment under this sublease commenced on January 1, 2006. Under our agreement with DPT, we are also obligated to pay approximately \$56,000 per year in rent for the *pro rata* portion of DPT's facility allocated to the aerosol line. Under the DPT agreement, we will pay rent for the term of the agreement or as long as we own the associated assets,

whichever is longer. We also lease various automobiles and office equipment under similar leases, expiring through 2008.

- (3) In March 2002 we entered into a manufacturing and supply agreement with DPT that requires minimum purchase commitments, beginning six months after the opening of the commercial production line and continuing for 10 years. Also in 2002 we entered into a license agreement that requires minimum royalty payments beginning in 2005 and continuing for fifteen years, unless the agreement is terminated earlier by either party. In 2003, we entered into a five year service agreement for prescription information that requires minimum fees. We paid \$14.9 million, \$4.3 million and \$2.2 million related to these agreements for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively.
- (4) Per our manufacturing and supply agreements with our three suppliers, KIK, DPT and Roche, we may incur penalties related to cancellation of purchase orders, including paying an amount equal to the entire cancelled purchase order. We did not incur any penalties related to the cancellation of purchase orders for KIK, DPT or Roche for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively. We had approximately \$19.0 million in outstanding open purchase orders to our suppliers at December 31, 2005 and the entire amount is included in the table in the 'Less Than 1 Year' column.

We believe our existing cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities, cash generated from product sales and collaborative arrangements with corporate partners, will be sufficient to fund our operating expenses, debt obligations and capital requirements through at least the foreseeable future. To take action on business development opportunities we may identify in the future, we may need to use some of our available cash, or raise additional cash by liquidating some of our investment portfolio and/or raising additional funds through equity or debt financings.

We currently have no commitments for any additional financings. If we need to raise additional money to fund our operations, funding may not be available to us on acceptable terms, or at all. If we are unable to raise additional funds when we need them, we may not be able to market our products as planned or continue development of our other products, or we could be required to delay, scale back or eliminate some or all of our R&D programs.

OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS

We do not have any off-balance sheet arrangements (as that term is defined in Item 303 of Regulation S-K) that are reasonably likely to have a current or future material effect on our financial condition, revenue or expenses, results of operations, liquidity, capital expenditures or capital resources.

RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

In December 2004, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or FASB, issued SFAS No. 123 (revised 2004), "Share-Based Payment," or SFAS 123R, which requires companies to measure and recognize compensation expense for all stock-based awards at fair value. Stock-based awards include grants of employee stock options. SFAS 123R replaces Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation," or SFAS 123, and supersedes Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees." SFAS 123R requires companies to recognize all stock-based awards to employees and to reflect those awards in the financial statements based on the fair values of the awards effective for all annual periods beginning after June 15, 2005. We are required to adopt SFAS 123R in our fiscal year beginning January 1, 2006. Beginning in 2006, therefore, the pro forma disclosures previously permitted under SFAS 123 will no longer be an alternative for reporting stock-based awards in our financial statements. Under SFAS 123R, we must determine the appropriate fair value model to be used for valuing share-based awards, the amortization method for compensation cost, and the transition method to be used at date of adoption. The transition methods permit companies to adopt the model retroactively or prospectively. The modified prospective method would require that we record compensation expense for all unvested stock options and restricted stock at

the beginning of the year we adopt of SFAS 123R. Under the modified retroactive method, we would be permitted to restate prior periods either as of the beginning of the year of adoption or for all periods presented, and we would record compensation expense for all unvested stock options and restricted stock beginning with the first period restated. We have decided to adopt SFAS 123R using the modified prospective method, and we have utilized the Black-Scholes valuation model to estimate the fair value of future compensation expense. We expect the adoption of SFAS 123R to result in compensation expense that will reduce diluted net income per share by approximately \$0.18 per share for 2006. However, uncertainties in our stock price volatility, estimated forfeitures and employee stock option exercise behavior, make it difficult to determine how closely our estimates will approximate the stock-based compensation expense that we will incur in future periods.

In May 2005, the FASB issued Statement No. 154, "Accounting Changes and Error Corrections," a replacement of Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 20, "Accounting Changes," and Statement No. 3, "Reporting Accounting Changes in Interim Financial Statements" ("SFAS 154"). SFAS 154 changes the requirements for the accounting for, and reporting of, a change in accounting principle. Previously, voluntary changes in accounting principles were generally required to be recognized by way of a cumulative effect adjustment within net income during the period of the change. SFAS 154 requires retrospective application to prior periods' financial statements, unless it is impracticable to determine either the period-specific effects or the cumulative effect of the change. SFAS 154 is effective for accounting changes made in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2005; however, the statement does not change the transition provisions of any existing accounting pronouncements. We do not believe adoption of SFAS 154 will have a material effect on our financial position, cash flows or results of operations.

In February 2006, the FASB issued Statement No. 155, "Accounting for Certain Hybrid Financial Instruments — an amendment of FASB Statements No. 133 and 140," ("SFAS 155") that amends Statements No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities," ("SFAS 133") and No. 140, "Accounting for Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities" ("SFAS 140"). This Statement permits fair value remeasurement for any hybrid financial instrument that contains an embedded derivative that otherwise would require bifurcation, clarifies which interest-only strips and principal-only strips are not subject to the requirements of SFAS 133, establishes a requirement to evaluate interests in securitized financial assets to identify interests that are freestanding derivatives or that are hybrid financial instruments that contain an embedded derivative requiring bifurcation, clarifies that concentrations of credit risk in the form of subordination are not embedded derivatives and amends SFAS 140 to eliminate the prohibition on a qualifying special-purpose entity from holding a derivative financial instrument that pertains to a beneficial interest other than another derivative financial instrument. SFAS 155 is effective for all financial instruments acquired or issued after the beginning of an entity's first fiscal year that begins after September 15, 2006. We can not estimate the effect adopting SFAS 155 will have on our financial position, cash flows or results of operations because SFAS 155 is effective for financial instruments acquired or issued in our fiscal year beginning January 1, 2007.

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES

The discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations are based upon our consolidated financial statements, which are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP. These accounting principles require us to make certain estimates and assumptions. To prepare the consolidated financial statements, we are required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts we report in our financial statements and accompanying notes. On an ongoing basis, we evaluate our estimates related to sales allowances, discounts, returns, rebates, chargebacks and other pricing adjustments, depreciation and amortization, and tax-related matters. We base our estimates on historical experience and various other factors related to each circumstance. Actual results could differ from those estimates depending on the outcome of future events, although we believe that the estimates and assumptions upon which we rely are reasonable based upon information available to us at the time they are made. To the extent there are material differences between these estimates, judgments or assumptions and actual results, our financial statements will be affected.

Our senior management has reviewed these critical accounting policies and related disclosures with our Audit Committee. Our significant accounting policies are described in Note 2 to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in this Report. We believe the following critical accounting policies affect our most significant judgments, assumptions, and estimates used in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements, and therefore are important in understanding our financial condition and results of operations.

Revenue Recognition — Reserves for Discounts, Returns, Rebates and Chargebacks.

We recognize product revenues net of allowances and accruals for estimated discounts, returns, rebates and chargebacks. We estimate allowances and accruals based primarily on our past experience. We also consider the volume and price mix of products in the retail channel, trends in distributor inventory, economic trends that might impact patient demand for our products (including competitive environment) and other factors. Our customers consist primarily of large pharmaceutical wholesalers who sell directly into the retail channel. In 2005, our largest wholesalers began to furnish us with inventory data pursuant to distribution service agreements.

We offer a discount to our customers (generally approximately 2% of the sales price) as an incentive for prompt payment. We account for cash discounts by establishing an allowance reducing accounts receivable by the full amount of the discounts we expect our customers to take.

We allow customers to return products that are within six months before and up to one year after their expiration date. As a practice, we avoid shipping product that has less than fifteen months until its expiration date. We authorize returns for damaged products and exchanges for expired products in accordance with our returned goods policy and procedures. We monitor inventories held by our distributors as well as prescription trends to help us assess the rate of return.

We account for product returns in accordance with Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 104, (SAB 104), "Revenue Recognition in Financial Statements" and SFAS 48, "Revenue Recognition When Right of Return Exists," whereby we establish an allowance based on our estimate of revenues recorded for which the related products are expected to be returned in the future. We determine our estimate of product returns based on historical experience and other qualitative factors that could impact the level of future product returns. These factors include estimated shelf life, competitive developments including introductions of generic products, product discontinuations and our introduction of new products. Typically, the factors that influence our allowance for product returns do not change significantly from quarter to quarter. We assess historical experience and the other qualitative factors on a product-specific basis as part of our compilation of our estimate of future product returns. Estimates for returns of new products are based on historical experience of other products with similar characteristics at various stages of their life cycle.

Our actual experience and the qualitative factors that we use to determine the necessary allowance for future product returns are susceptible to change based on unforeseen events and uncertainties. We review our allowance for product returns quarterly to assess the trends being considered to estimate the allowance, and make changes to the allowance if necessary.

We establish and monitor reserves for rebates payable by us to managed care organizations and state Medicaid programs. Generally, we pay managed care organizations and state Medicaid programs a rebate on the prescriptions filled that are covered by the respective programs with us. We determine the reserve amount at the time of the sale based on our best estimate of the expected prescription fill rate to managed care and state Medicaid patients, adjusted to reflect historical experience and known changes in the factors that impact such reserves.

We have agreements for contract pricing with several entities, whereby we extend pricing on products below wholesaler list price. These parties purchase products through wholesalers at the lower contract price, and the wholesalers charge the difference between their acquisition cost and the lower contract price back to us. We account for chargebacks by establishing an allowance reducing accounts receivable based on our estimate of chargeback claims attributable to a sale. We determine our estimate of chargebacks based on

historical experience and changes to current contract prices. We also consider our claim processing lag time, and adjust the allowance periodically throughout each quarter to reflect actual experience.

In the past, actual allowances and accruals for discounts, returns, rebates and chargebacks generally have not exceeded our reserves. We believe that our allowances and accruals for items that are deducted from gross revenues are reasonable and appropriate based on current facts and circumstances. However, it is possible that other parties applying reasonable judgment to the same facts and circumstances could develop different allowance and accrual amounts for items that are deducted from gross revenues. Additionally, changes in actual experience or changes in other qualitative factors could cause our allowances and accruals to fluctuate, particularly with newly launched or acquired products. We review the rates and amounts in our allowance and accrual estimates on a quarterly basis. If future rates and amounts are significantly greater than the reserves we have established, the actual results would decrease our reported revenues; conversely, if actual returns, rebates and chargebacks are significantly less than our reserves, this would increase our reported revenue. If we changed our assumptions and estimates, our revenue reserves would change, which would impact the net revenues we report. See "Results of Operations, Revenues" for additional detail on changes in our revenue reserves and the related impact on net revenues.

Goodwill, Purchased Intangibles and Other Long-Lived Assets — Impairment Assessments.

We have made acquisitions of products and businesses that include goodwill, license agreements, rights and other identifiable intangible assets. We assess goodwill for impairment in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142, "Goodwill and other Intangible Assets," or SFAS 142, which requires that goodwill be tested for impairment at the "reporting unit level" ("reporting unit") at least annually and more frequently upon the occurrence of certain events, as defined by SFAS 142. Consistent with our determination that we have only one reporting segment, we have determined that there is only one reporting unit, specifically the sale of specialty pharmaceutical products for dermatological diseases. We test goodwill for impairment in the annual impairment test on October 1 using the two-step process required by SFAS 142. First, we review the carrying amount of the reporting unit compared to the "fair value" of the reporting unit based on quoted market prices of our common stock and on discounted cash flows based on analyses prepared by management. An excess carrying value compared to fair value would indicate that goodwill may be impaired. Second, if we determine that goodwill may be impaired, then we compare the "implied fair value" of the goodwill, as defined by SFAS 142, to its carrying amount to determine the impairment loss, if any. Based on these estimates, we determined that as of October 1, 2005 there was no impairment of goodwill. Since October 1, 2005, there have been no indications of impairment and the next annual impairment test will occur as of October 1, 2006.

In accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 144, "Accounting for Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets," or SFAS 144, we evaluate purchased intangibles and other long-lived assets, other than goodwill, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable based on expected undiscounted cash flows attributable to that asset. The amount of any impairment is measured as the difference between the carrying value and the fair value of the impaired asset. We have not recorded any impairment charges for long-lived intangible assets for the three years ended December 31, 2005.

Assumptions and estimates about future values and remaining useful lives are complex and often subjective. They can be affected by a variety of factors, including external factors such as industry and economic trends, generic competition to our products and internal factors such as changes in our business strategy and our internal forecasts. Although we believe the assumptions and estimates we have made in the past have been reasonable and appropriate, different assumptions and estimates and certain events could materially impact our reported financial results. For example, while Soriatane is the only oral retinoid indicated for psoriasis in the U.S., the entrant of a generic competitor in this market may result in an impairment and/or a reduced life of our remaining Soriatane intangible asset. In addition, future changes in market capitalization or estimates used in discounted cash flows analyses could result in significantly different fair values of the reporting unit, which may result in impairment of goodwill or intangible assets.

Provision for (Benefit from) Income Taxes.

We determine income taxes using an annual effective tax rate, which is generally less than the U.S. federal statutory rate, primarily because of net operating loss carryforwards plus the temporary and permanent differences resulting from the different treatment of items for tax and accounting purposes. Our effective tax rate may be subject to fluctuations during the fiscal year as we obtain new information which may affect the assumptions we use to estimate our annual effective tax rate, including factors such as our overall changes in future levels of earnings, the mix of pre-tax earnings in the various tax jurisdictions in which we operate, valuation allowances against deferred tax assets, utilization of research and experimentation and manufacturing tax credits, and changes in tax laws in jurisdictions where we conduct operations.

We recognize deferred tax assets if it is more likely than not that those deferred tax assets will be realized. Management reviews deferred tax assets periodically to evaluate whether they are recoverable, and makes estimates and judgments regarding the expected geographic sources of taxable income in order to assess whether to record a valuation allowance to reduce deferred tax assets to their estimated realizable value. During the fourth quarter of 2005, we reversed a portion of the valuation allowance on our U.S. deferred tax assets, and as a result, realized a benefit of \$9.9 million. Without the release, our effective tax rate would have been less than 1% instead of the 41% benefit we reported. Factors such as our cumulative profitability in the U.S. and our projected future taxable income were the key criteria in deciding to reverse a portion of the valuation allowance. At the end of 2005, we still maintained a valuation allowance of \$42.8 million against our remaining deferred tax assets. If the estimates and assumptions used in our determination change in the future, we could be required to revise our estimates of the valuation allowances against our deferred tax assets and adjust our provisions for additional income taxes or benefit.

Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Interest Rate Risk. Our holdings of financial instruments comprise a mix of securities that may include U.S. corporate debt, U.S. government debt, municipal debt, and asset and mortgage backed securities. All such instruments are classified as securities available for sale. Generally, we do not invest in portfolio equity securities or commodities or use financial derivatives for trading purposes. Our market risk exposure consists principally of exposure to reductions in interest rates. Interest income from our investments is sensitive to changes in the general level of U.S. interest rates, particularly since the majority of our investments are in short-term instruments. While a reduction in interest rates would decrease interest income, the negative effect would be partially offset by an increase in the value of our marketable securities portfolio. A hypothetical increase of 100 basis points in market-fixed interest rates would decrease the fair value of our portfolio by approximately \$1.5 million. A decrease in interest rates of 100 basis points would increase the value of the portfolio by a similar amount. Due to the nature of our marketable securities, we have concluded that we face minimal material market risk exposure.

The table below presents the principal amounts and weighted average interest rates by year of maturity for our investment portfolio as of December 31, 2005 (*dollars in thousands*):

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Thereafter	Total	Fair Value
Assets:								
Available-for-sale securities	\$154,494	\$83,757	\$ 3,109	\$—	\$—	\$ —	\$241,360	\$240,524
Weighted average annual interest rate	3.44%	4.31%	3.59%	—	—	—	—	—
Liabilities:								
2.25% Convertible Senior Notes Due 2008	—	—	\$90,000	—	—	—	\$ 90,000	\$ 82,900
2.00% Convertible Senior Notes Due 2015	—	—	—	—	—	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$154,500
Average interest rate	—	—	2.25%	—	—	2.00%	—	—

The table above includes principal and fair value amounts of \$1.0 million as of December 31, 2005, related to auction rate securities. Although these securities have long final maturities (up to 29 years), we consider them to be short-term investments because liquidity is provided through the short-term (7 to

90 days) interest rate reset mechanism. These securities are allocated between maturity groupings based on their final maturities. The table above also includes principal amounts of \$37.5 million and fair value amounts of \$37.3 million related to asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities that are allocated between maturity groupings based on their final maturities.

Foreign Currency Exchange Risk. Certain payments that third parties make to Connetics Australia are made in local currency or Australian dollars. Any fluctuations in the currencies of our licensees or licensors against the Australian or the U.S. dollar will cause our royalty revenues and expenses to fluctuate as well. We currently do not hedge our exposure to changes in foreign currency exchange rates.

Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Our consolidated financial statements and related financial information are filed as a separate section to this Report. Please refer to *Item 15(a)* for an *Index to Consolidated Financial Statements*.

Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

We have had no changes in or disagreements with, our independent public accountants on accounting and financial disclosure.

Controls and Procedures

(a) *Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures:* Our principal executive and financial officers reviewed and evaluated our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(e)) as of the end of the period covered by this Form 10-K. Based on that evaluation, our management concluded that the Connetics' disclosure controls and procedures are effective in timely providing them with material information relating to the company, as required to be disclosed in the reports we file under the Exchange Act.

(b) *Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting:* Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)). Under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, we conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2005 based on the framework in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Based on that evaluation, our management concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2005.

(c) *Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting:* There were no changes in our internal controls over financial reporting during the quarter ended December 31, 2005 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect our internal controls over financial reporting.

Financial Statement Schedules

(a) 1. *Financial Statements.* The following Consolidated Financial Statements and Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm are filed as part of this Report:

	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control over Financial Reporting	F-2
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-3
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2005 and 2004	F-4
Consolidated Statements of Operations for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2005	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2005	F-6
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2005	F-7
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-8

2. *Financial Statement Schedules.*

The following additional consolidated financial statement schedule should be considered in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements. All other schedules have been omitted because the required information is either not applicable, not sufficiently material to require submission of the schedule, or is included in the consolidated financial statements or the notes to the consolidated financial statements. On the consolidated balance sheets managed care and Medicaid rebates, or product rebates, and coupon reserves were reclassified from accounts receivable allowance to product rebates and coupon accruals for the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2003.

Schedule II — Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts, Discounts, Returns and Chargebacks	Balance at Start of Period	Additions Charged to Expense/Revenue Net of Reversals	Utilizations	Balance at End of Period
Year ended December 31,				
2005	\$7,692,000	\$21,368,000	\$(18,293,000)	\$10,767,000
2004	\$1,404,000	\$11,473,000	\$ (5,185,000)	\$ 7,692,000
2003	\$ 486,000	\$ 6,886,000	\$ (5,968,000)	\$ 1,404,000

CONNETICS CORPORATION
Form 10-K

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The following Consolidated Financial Statements and Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm are filed as part of this Report:

	<u>Page</u>
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm on Internal Control over Financial Reporting	F-2
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-3
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2005 and 2004	F-4
Consolidated Statements of Operations for each the three years in the period ended December 31, 2005	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2005	F-6
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2005	F-7
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-8

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholders of
Connetics Corporation

We have audited management's assessment, included in the accompanying Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting, that Connetics Corporation maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2005, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). Connetics Corporation's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on management's assessment and an opinion on the effectiveness of the Connetics Corporation internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, evaluating management's assessment, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, management's assessment that Connetics Corporation maintained effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2005, is fairly stated, in all material respects, based on the COSO criteria. Also, in our opinion, Connetics Corporation maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2005, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of Connetics Corporation as of December 31, 2005 and 2004, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2005 and our report dated March 10, 2006 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Palo Alto, California
March 10, 2006

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholders of
Connetics Corporation

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Connetics Corporation as of December 31, 2005 and 2004, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2005. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a). These financial statements and schedule are the responsibility of Connetics Corporation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and schedule based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Connetics Corporation as of December 31, 2005 and 2004, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2005, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the effectiveness of Connetics Corporation's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2005, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated March 10, 2006 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Palo Alto, California
March 10, 2006

Financials

CONNETICS CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(In thousands, except share and per share amounts)

	December 31,	
	2005	2004
Assets		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 29,988	\$ 18,261
Marketable securities	241,108	54,122
Restricted cash — current	1,000	1,000
Accounts receivable, net of allowances of \$10,767 in 2005 and \$7,692 in 2004	863	21,206
Inventory	7,485	5,020
Prepaid expenses	8,384	7,561
Other current assets	13,487	1,963
Total current assets	302,315	109,133
Property and equipment, net	14,438	11,830
Restricted cash — long term	3,059	2,963
Debt issuance costs, deposits and other assets	12,313	3,707
Goodwill and other intangible assets, net	115,060	128,659
Total assets	\$447,185	\$ 256,292
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	\$ 16,888	\$ 14,531
Accrued liabilities related to acquisition of product rights	1,867	2,710
Accrued payroll and related expenses	6,042	5,746
Product rebate and coupon accruals	12,126	10,564
Accrued clinical trial costs	1,117	751
Other accrued liabilities	7,855	3,650
Total current liabilities	45,895	37,952
Convertible senior notes	290,000	90,000
Other non-current liabilities	517	420
Commitments and contingencies		
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, \$0.001 par value:		
5,000,000 shares authorized; none issued or outstanding	—	—
Common stock, \$0.001 par value;		
100,000,000 shares authorized; 36,751,458 and 35,874,633 shares issued and 33,537,255 and 35,792,730 outstanding at December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively	37	36
Treasury stock, at cost;		
3,214,203 and 81,903 at December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively	(60,447)	(1,060)
Additional paid-in capital	247,871	238,726
Deferred stock compensation	—	(13)
Accumulated deficit	(77,215)	(111,173)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	527	1,404
Total stockholders' equity	110,773	127,920
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$447,185	\$ 256,292

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

CONNETICS CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS
(In thousands, except per share amounts)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
Revenues:			
Product	\$183,312	\$142,059	\$66,606
Royalty and contract	952	2,296	8,725
Total revenues	184,264	144,355	75,331
Operating costs and expenses:			
Cost of product revenues	16,438	12,656	5,129
Amortization of intangible assets	13,598	11,471	819
Research and development	31,896	21,539	30,109
Selling, general and administrative	97,435	73,206	41,781
In-process research and development and milestone payments	1,000	3,500	—
Total operating costs and expenses	160,367	122,372	77,838
Income (loss) from operations	23,897	21,983	(2,507)
Interest and other income (expense):			
Interest income	6,981	1,194	972
Interest expense	(6,504)	(2,778)	(1,632)
Other income (expense), net	(276)	109	234
Income (loss) before income taxes	24,098	20,508	(2,933)
Income tax provision (benefit)	(9,860)	1,493	1,167
Net income (loss)	\$ 33,958	\$ 19,015	\$(4,100)
Net income (loss) per share:			
Basic	\$ 0.97	\$ 0.54	\$ (0.13)
Diluted	\$ 0.89	\$ 0.51	\$ (0.13)
Shares used to compute basic and diluted net income (loss) per share:			
Basic	35,039	35,036	31,559
Diluted	41,335	37,443	31,559

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

CONNETICS CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
(In thousands)

	Number of Common Shares Outstanding	Common Stock Amount	Treasury Stock, at Cost	Additional Paid-In Capital	Deferred Stock Compensation	Accumulated Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income	Total Stockholders' Equity
Balance at December 31, 2002	31,180	\$31	\$ (458)	\$170,227	\$(48)	\$(126,088)	\$1,079	\$ 44,743
Common stock issued under stock option and purchase plans	674	1	(186)	4,344	—	—	—	4,159
Exercise of warrants	31	—	—	153	—	—	—	153
Stock compensation expense	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	17
Comprehensive loss:								
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	(4,100)	—	(4,100)
Unrealized loss on investments	—	—	—	—	—	—	(167)	(167)
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	—	—	949	949
Total comprehensive loss								(3,318)
Balance at December 31, 2003	31,885	32	(644)	174,724	(31)	(130,188)	1,861	45,754
Common stock issued under stock option and purchase plans	858	1	(416)	6,763	—	—	—	6,348
Tax benefit on stock options	—	—	—	213	—	—	—	213
Issuance of common stock through private placement	3,000	3	—	56,901	—	—	—	56,904
Exercise of warrants	50	—	—	125	—	—	—	125
Stock compensation expense	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	18
Comprehensive income:								
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	19,015	—	19,015
Unrealized loss on investments	—	—	—	—	—	—	(583)	(583)
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	—	—	126	126
Total comprehensive income								18,558
Balance at December 31, 2004	35,793	36	(1,060)	238,726	(13)	(111,173)	1,404	127,920
Common stock issued under stock option and purchase plans	876	1	—	8,640	—	—	—	8,641
Repurchase of common stock	(3,132)	—	(59,387)	—	—	—	—	(59,387)
Tax benefit on stock options	—	—	—	505	—	—	—	505
Stock compensation expense	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	13
Comprehensive income:								
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	33,958	—	33,958
Unrealized loss on investments	—	—	—	—	—	—	(725)	(725)
Foreign currency translation adjustment	—	—	—	—	—	—	(152)	(152)
Total comprehensive income								33,081
Balance at December 31, 2005	33,537	\$37	\$(60,447)	\$247,871	\$ —	\$(77,215)	\$ 527	\$110,773

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

CONNETICS CORPORATION
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In thousands)

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
Cash flows from operating activities:			
Net income (loss)	\$ 33,958	\$ 19,015	\$ (4,100)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:			
Depreciation	1,773	1,433	1,422
Amortization of intangible assets	13,598	11,471	819
Amortization of convertible senior notes offering	1,271	708	430
Allowances for discounts, returns and chargebacks	3,075	5,882	962
Stock compensation expense	13	18	17
Changes in assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable	17,279	(21,274)	(1,277)
Inventory	(2,390)	(3,631)	(493)
Prepays and other assets	(16,138)	(4,702)	(3,280)
Accounts payable	3,289	10,740	(4,199)
Product rebate and coupon accruals	1,562	6,935	2,073
Accrued and other current liabilities	4,190	2,633	(146)
Deferred revenue	345	89	(739)
Other non-current liabilities	95	404	—
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	61,920	29,721	(8,511)
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Purchases of marketable securities	(358,030)	(62,472)	(135,352)
Sales and maturities of marketable securities	170,319	104,483	62,909
Purchases of property and equipment	(4,515)	(7,638)	(959)
Transfer from (to) restricted cash	(96)	(3,659)	420
Acquisition of patent and product rights	—	(123,529)	(200)
Net cash used in investing activities	(192,322)	(92,815)	(73,182)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from issuance of convertible senior notes, net of issuance costs	193,085	—	86,316
Proceeds from issuance of common stock in private placement, net of issuance costs	—	56,901	—
Proceeds from issuance of common stock from the exercise of stock options and employee stock purchase plan, net of repurchases of unvested shares	8,641	6,476	4,312
Purchases of treasury stock	(59,387)	—	—
Net cash provided by financing activities	142,339	63,377	90,628
Effect of foreign currency exchange rates on cash and cash equivalents	(210)	32	387
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	11,727	315	9,322
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	18,261	17,946	8,624
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 29,988	\$ 18,261	\$ 17,946
Supplementary information:			
Interest paid	\$ 4,025	\$ 2,030	\$ 1,028
Income taxes paid	\$ 710	\$ 1,061	\$ 1,541

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
December 31, 2005

Note 1. Organization and Development of the Company

Connetics Corporation, or Connetics, was incorporated in the State of Delaware on February 8, 1993. Connetics is a specialty pharmaceutical company focusing exclusively on the treatment of dermatological conditions. We currently market four pharmaceutical products in the United States: OLUX[®] (clobetasol propionate) Foam, 0.05%, Luxiq[®] (betamethasone valerate) Foam, 0.12%, Soriatane[®] (acitretin) capsules, and Evoclin[®] (clindamycin) Foam, 1%. We acquired exclusive U.S. rights to Soriatane effective March 4, 2004 (see Note 4). We also have several product candidates under development. Our commercial business is focused on the medical dermatology marketplace, which is characterized by a large patient population that is served by a relatively small number of treating physicians. We cannot assure you that any of our other potential products will be successfully developed, receive the necessary regulatory approvals, or be successfully commercialized.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Principles of Consolidation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Connetics, as well as its subsidiaries, Connetics Holdings Pty Ltd. and Connetics Australia Pty Ltd. We have eliminated all intercompany accounts and transactions in consolidation. We reclassified certain amounts in our prior year consolidated balance sheets, consolidated statements of operations and consolidated statements of cash flows to conform to the current period presentation. On the consolidated balance sheets, (a) raw materials inventory balances that were previously included in prepaid expenses, other current assets and other assets as of December 31, 2004, have been reclassified to inventory, and (b) managed care and Medicaid rebates, or product rebates, and coupon reserves were reclassified from accounts receivable allowance to product rebates and coupon accruals for the year ended December 31, 2004. On the consolidated statements of cash flows, we reclassified activity in restricted cash from a financing activity to an investing activity for the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2003.

Use of Estimates

We have prepared our consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the U.S. Such preparation requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates based upon future events.

We evaluate our estimates on an on-going basis. In particular, we regularly evaluate estimates related to recoverability of accounts receivable and inventory, revenue reserves, assumed liabilities related to acquired product rights and accrued liabilities for clinical trial activities and indirect promotional expenses. We base our estimates on historical experience and on various other specific assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Those estimates and assumptions form the basis for making judgments about the carrying value of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources.

Revenue Recognition

Product Revenues. We recognize product revenues net of allowances and accruals for estimated discounts, returns, rebates and chargebacks. We estimate allowances and accruals based primarily on our past experience. We also consider the volume and price mix of products in the retail channel, trends in distributor inventory, economic trends that might impact patient demand for our products (including competitive environment) and other factors. Our customers consist primarily of large pharmaceutical wholesalers who sell directly into the retail channel. In 2005, our largest wholesalers began to furnish us with inventory data pursuant to distribution service agreements.

We offer a discount to our customers (generally approximately 2% of the sales price) as an incentive for prompt payment. We account for cash discounts by establishing an allowance reducing accounts receivable by the full amount of the discounts we expect our customers to take.

We allow customers to return products that are within six months before and up to one year after their expiration date. As a practice, we avoid shipping product that has less than fifteen months until its expiration date. We authorize returns for damaged products and exchanges for expired products in accordance with our returned goods policy and procedures. We monitor inventories held by our distributors as well as prescription trends to help us assess the rate of return.

We account for revenue recognition of product sales in accordance with Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 104, (SAB 104), "Revenue Recognition in Financial Statements" and SFAS 48, "Revenue Recognition When Right of Return Exists," whereby we establish an allowance based on our estimate of revenues recorded for which the related products are expected to be returned in the future. We determine our estimate of product returns based on historical experience and other qualitative factors that could impact the level of future product returns. These factors include estimated shelf life, competitive developments including introductions of generic products, product discontinuations and our introduction of new products. Typically, the factors that influence our allowance for product returns do not change significantly from quarter to quarter. We assess historical experience and the other qualitative factors on a product-specific basis as part of our compilation of our estimate of future product returns. Estimates for returns of new products are based on historical experience of other products with similar characteristics.

Our actual experience and the qualitative factors that we use to determine the necessary allowance for future product returns are susceptible to change based on unforeseen events and uncertainties. We review our allowance for product returns quarterly to assess the trends being considered to estimate the allowance, and make changes to the allowance if necessary.

We establish and monitor reserves for rebates payable by us to managed care organizations and state Medicaid programs. Generally, we pay managed care organizations and state Medicaid programs a rebate on the prescriptions filled that are covered by the respective programs with us. We determine the reserve amount at the time of the sale based on our best estimate of the expected prescription fill rate to managed care and state Medicaid patients, adjusted to reflect historical experience and known changes in the factors that impact such reserves.

We have agreements for contract pricing with several entities, whereby we extend pricing on products below wholesaler list price. These parties purchase products through wholesalers at the lower contract price, and the wholesalers charge the difference between their acquisition cost and the lower contract price back to us. We account for chargebacks by establishing an allowance reducing accounts receivable based on our estimate of chargeback claims attributable to a sale. We determine our estimate of chargebacks based on historical experience and changes to current contract prices. We also consider our claim processing lag time, and adjust the allowance periodically throughout each quarter to reflect actual experience.

Changes in actual experience or changes in other qualitative factors could cause our allowances and accruals to fluctuate, particularly with newly launched or acquired products. We review the rates and amounts in our allowance and accrual estimates on a quarterly basis. If future rates and amounts are significantly greater than the reserves we have established, the actual results would decrease our reported revenues; conversely, if actual returns, rebates and chargebacks are significantly less than our reserves, this would increase our reported revenue. If we changed our assumptions and estimates, our revenue reserves would change, which would impact the net revenues we report.

During the fourth quarter of 2005, we made two changes to our Evoclin Foam reserves based on having one full year of commercialization history of the product. We reduced Medicaid reserves for Evoclin Foam by \$1.0 million, which increased diluted earnings per share for the year by \$0.03, and increased returns reserves for Evoclin Foam by \$0.5 million; these changes resulted in a net increase to

revenues of \$0.5 million, a \$0.01 increase in diluted earnings per share for the year ended December 31, 2005.

The year to year increase in product revenues for Soriatane includes a \$7.0 million benefit from the reduction of estimated reserves for returns of \$3.6 million and government rebates of \$3.4 million recorded from the time of acquisition through June 30, 2005. We began selling Soriatane in March 2004 after we acquired the U.S. product rights from Roche, and we recorded revenue reserves for estimated returns and government rebates based on information available to us at the time. In September and October 2005, Roche provided us with additional returns and government rebate information not previously available to us. As part of the process of evaluating our estimates for returns and rebates, we used the new information from Roche together with our own returns and rebate experience, and as a result reversed \$7.0 million of reserves for Soriatane in the third quarter. This adjustment increased our diluted earnings per share by \$0.17 for the year ended December 31, 2005.

In the second quarter of 2005, our wholesaler customers returned an unexpectedly high amount of expiring and expired OLUX Foam. These return levels were significantly above historical levels. Based on our analysis, we recorded a charge to product revenues of \$2.3 million in the second quarter for expired and estimated expiring products at our customers associated with product sales recorded in prior periods. Our analysis considered information reported to us by wholesaler customers under the distribution service agreements; that type of information was not available to us before the second quarter of 2005. This charge decreased our diluted earnings per share \$0.05 for the year ended December 31, 2005.

Royalty Revenues. We collect royalties from our third-party licensees based on their sales. We recognize royalties either in the quarter in which we receive the royalty payment from the licensee or in the period which we can reasonably estimate the royalty, which is typically one quarter following the related sale by the licensee.

Contract Revenues. We record contract revenue for research and development, or R&D, and milestone payments as earned based on the performance requirements of the contract. We recognize non-refundable contract fees for which no further performance obligations exist, and for which Connetics has no continuing involvement, on the date we receive the payments or the date when collection is assured, whichever is earlier.

We recognize revenue from non-refundable upfront license fees ratably over the period in which we have continuing development obligations. We recognize revenue associated with substantial "at risk" performance milestones, as defined in the respective agreements, based upon the achievement of the milestones. When we receive advance payments in excess of amounts earned, we classify them as deferred revenue until they are earned.

Cash Equivalents and Marketable Securities

We consider all money market and other debt instruments with original maturities of 90 days or less to be cash equivalents. Investments with original maturities beyond 90 days are included in marketable securities. We classify marketable securities as available-for-sale at the time of purchase and we carry them at fair value. We report unrealized gains and losses on marketable securities as a component of other comprehensive income (loss) in stockholders' equity. We use the specific identification method to determine the cost of securities sold.

Cash, cash equivalents and marketable securities are financial instruments that potentially subject us to concentration of risk. We believe we have established guidelines for investing our excess cash in a way that will maintain safety and liquidity with respect to diversification and maturities. We invest our excess cash in debt instruments of the U.S. Government and its agencies, and high-quality corporate issuers. By policy, we restrict our exposure to any single corporate issuer by imposing concentration limits. To minimize the exposure due to adverse shifts in interest rates, we maintain investments at an average maturity of approximately one year.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash reflects certificates of deposit used to secure letter of credit arrangements. Restricted cash — current includes deposits of \$1.0 million as required by our insurance policy and restricted cash — long term includes deposits of \$3.1 million as required by two office facility leases and one vehicle fleet services lease.

Foreign Currency

Connetics Australia's functional currency is the Australian dollar. We translate Connetics Australia's local currency balance sheet into U.S. dollars using the exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet date. For revenue and expense accounts, we use a weighted average exchange rate during the period. We record foreign currency translation adjustments in other comprehensive income. Net gains and losses that result from foreign exchange transactions are included in the consolidated statements of operations and were immaterial for all periods presented.

Provision for (Benefit from) Income Taxes

We account for income taxes using the asset and liability method. Under this method, we recognize deferred tax assets and liabilities for the future tax consequences attributable to differences between (1) the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases, and (2) operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. We measure deferred tax assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates that we expect to apply to taxable income in the years we anticipate we will recognize prior unbenefited net operating losses and credit carryforward, i.e., when temporary differences will be recovered or settled.

We recognize deferred tax assets if it is more likely than not that those deferred tax assets will be realized. Management reviews deferred tax assets periodically to evaluate whether they are recoverable; and makes estimates and judgments regarding the expected geographic sources of taxable income in order to assess whether to record a valuation allowance to reduce deferred tax assets to their estimated realizable value. During the fourth quarter of 2005, we reversed a portion of the valuation allowance on our U.S. deferred tax assets, and as a result, realized a benefit of \$9.9 million. Without the release, our effective tax rate would have been less than 1% instead of the 41% benefit we reported. Factors such as our cumulative profitability in the U.S. and our projected future taxable income were the key criteria in deciding to reverse a portion of the valuation allowance. At the end of 2005, we still maintained a valuation allowance of \$42.8 million against our remaining deferred tax assets. If the estimates and assumptions used in our determination change in the future, we could be required to revise our estimates of the valuation allowances against our deferred tax assets and adjust our provisions for additional income taxes or benefit.

Property and Equipment

We state property and equipment at cost less accumulated depreciation. We calculate depreciation using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. We are depreciating equipment we have purchased on behalf of our contract manufacturer using the units of production method based on contractual minimum quantities to be produced over the term of the agreement. We have leasehold improvements related to our corporate facilities office space at 3160 Porter Drive in Palo Alto, California. The lease term on this office space is 10 years. We amortize leasehold improvements over the shorter of the estimated useful lives of the assets or the lease term. Maintenance and repairs are charged to expenses as incurred. Estimated useful lives are as follows:

<u>Category</u>	<u>Term</u>
Leasehold improvements	Shorter of lease term or economic life, currently 10 years
Furniture and equipment	3 to 4 years
Computer software and equipment	3 to 5 years

Inventory

Inventory consists of raw materials and finished goods costs primarily related to our marketed products. Inventory may also include similar costs for product candidates awaiting regulatory approval; we capitalize those costs based on management's judgment of probable near term commercialization or alternative future uses for the inventory. We state inventory at the lower of cost (determined on a first-in first-out method) or market. If inventory costs exceed expected market value due to obsolescence or lack of demand for the product, we record reserves in an amount equal to the difference between the cost and the estimated market value. These reserves are based on estimates and assumptions made by management. These estimates and assumptions can have a significant impact on the amounts of reserves.

The components of inventory are as follows:

<i>(in thousands)</i>	December 31, 2005	December 31, 2004
Raw materials	\$1,649	\$ 677
Finished goods, net of allowance for excess and obsolete inventory	5,836	4,343
Total inventory	\$7,485	\$5,020

We have included \$1.9 million in inventory and equipment costs related to Velac Gel in the *debt issuance, deposits and other assets* line item on our balance sheet at December 31, 2005, due to management's judgment of the future commercialization of that product candidate.

Before January 1, 2004, inventory and cost of goods sold only captured third party product manufacturing costs, depreciation on Connetics-owned equipment at our third-party manufacturers, product freight and distribution costs from the third party that handles all of our product distribution activities and royalties. Effective January 1, 2004, we began including certain manufacturing support and quality assurance costs in the cost of finished goods inventory and samples inventory which had previously been classified as research and development expense. Those activities include overseeing third party manufacturing, process development, quality assurance and quality control activities. We have determined that the effect of this change in accounting would not have had a material impact on our financial statements in any prior quarterly or annual period. We allocated \$3.4 million and \$2.4 million of costs to inventory which in previous years would have been included in R&D expenses for the years ended December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively.

Goodwill, Purchased Intangibles and Other Long-Lived Assets — Impairment Assessments

We have made acquisitions of products and businesses that include goodwill, license agreements, rights and other identifiable intangible assets. We assess goodwill for impairment in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142, "Goodwill and other Intangible Assets," or SFAS 142, which requires that goodwill be tested for impairment at the "reporting unit level" ("reporting unit") at least annually and more frequently upon the occurrence of certain events, as defined by SFAS 142. Consistent with our determination that we have only one reporting segment, we have determined that there is only one reporting unit, specifically the sale of specialty pharmaceutical products for dermatological diseases. We test goodwill for impairment in the annual impairment test on October 1 using the two-step process required by SFAS 142. First, we review the carrying amount of the reporting unit compared to the "fair value" of the reporting unit based on quoted market prices of our common stock and on discounted cash flows based on analyses prepared by management. An excess carrying value compared to fair value would indicate that goodwill may be impaired. Second, if we determine that goodwill may be impaired, then we compare the "implied fair value" of the goodwill, as defined by SFAS 142, to its carrying amount to determine the impairment loss, if any. Based on these estimates, we determined that as of October 1, 2005 there was no impairment of goodwill. Since October 1, 2005, there have been no indications of impairment and the next annual impairment test will occur as of October 1, 2006.

In accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 144, "Accounting for Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets," or SFAS 144, we evaluate purchased intangibles and other long-lived assets, other than goodwill, for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable based on expected undiscounted cash flows attributable to that asset. The amount of any impairment is measured as the difference between the carrying value and the fair value of the impaired asset. We have not recorded any impairment charges for long-lived intangible assets for the three years ended December 31, 2005.

Assumptions and estimates about future values and remaining useful lives are complex and often subjective. They can be affected by a variety of factors, including external factors such as industry and economic trends, generic competition to our products and internal factors such as changes in our business strategy and our internal forecasts. Although we believe the assumptions and estimates we have made in the past have been reasonable and appropriate, different assumptions and estimates and certain events could materially impact our reported financial results. For example, while Soriatane is the only oral retinoid indicated for psoriasis in the U.S., the entrant of a generic competitor in this market may result in an impairment and/or a reduced life of our remaining Soriatane intangible asset. In addition, future changes in market capitalization or estimates used in discounted cash flows analyses could result in significantly different fair values of the reporting unit, which may result in impairment of goodwill and intangible assets.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The fair value of our cash equivalents and marketable securities is based on quoted market prices. The carrying amount of cash equivalents and marketable securities is equal to their respective fair values at December 31, 2005 and 2004.

Other financial instruments, including accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued liabilities, are carried at cost, which we believe approximates fair value because of the short-term maturity of these instruments. The fair value of our convertible subordinated debt was \$237.4 million at December 31, 2005 and \$113.3 million at December 31, 2004. We determined those values using available market information.

Research and Development

Research and development expenses include related salaries and benefits, laboratory supplies, external research programs, clinical studies and allocated overhead costs such as rent, supplies and utilities. All such costs are charged to research and development expense as incurred. Beginning in 2004, certain costs related to internal manufacturing support and quality assurance are allocated to commercial and samples inventory.

Certain Concentrations

We invest in certain financial instruments that potentially subject us to concentration of credit risk, principally investments in debt securities and trade receivables. Our management believes the financial risks associated with these financial instruments are minimal. We maintain our cash, cash equivalents and investments with high-quality financial institutions. We perform credit evaluations of our customers' financial condition and limit the amount of credit extended when necessary, but generally we do not require collateral on accounts receivable.

We contract with independent sources to manufacture our products. We currently rely on three vendors to manufacture our products. If these manufacturers are unable to fulfill our supply requirements, our future results could be negatively impacted.

We promote our products to medical professionals, but we sell our products primarily to wholesalers and retail chain drug stores, and our product revenues and accounts receivable are concentrated with a few customers. In December 2004 we entered into a distribution agreement with each of Cardinal Health, Inc. and McKesson Corporation under which we agreed to pay a fee to each of these distributors in exchange

for certain product distribution, inventory management, return goods processing, and administrative services. In September 2005, we entered into a distribution agreement with AmerisourceBergen with fees and services consistent with our other two agreements. The following tables detail our customer concentrations in gross product sales and trade accounts receivable that are greater than 10% of the relative total, for each of the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003.

Customer	Percentage of Product Revenues Years Ended December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
McKesson	36%	29%	30%
Cardinal Health	34%	27%	36%
AmerisourceBergen	11%	16%	15%
Walgreens	*	*	11%

* less than 10%

Customer	Percentage of Outstanding Accounts Receivable as of December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
U.S.-Based International Distributor	41%	*	*
Cardinal Health	30%	21%	36%
McKesson	*	36%	28%
AmerisourceBergen	*	22%	17%
Walgreens	*	15%	*

* less than 10%

Accumulated Comprehensive Income

The components of accumulated comprehensive income are as follows:

(in thousands)	December 31,	
	2005	2004
Net income	\$33,958	\$19,015
Foreign currency translation adjustment	(152)	126
Change in unrealized gain on securities, net of reclassification adjustments for realized gain (loss)	(725)	(583)
Comprehensive income	\$33,081	\$18,558

Advertising

We expense advertising costs as we incur them. Advertising costs were \$3.7 million, \$2.1 million and \$380,000 in the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

Net Income (Loss) Per Share

We compute basic net income (loss) per common share by dividing net income (loss) by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. We compute diluted net income (loss) per share using the weighted average of all potential shares of common stock outstanding during the period. Options with an exercise price greater than the average market price of common shares for the period were not included in the computation of diluted earnings per share, as their inclusion would be anti-dilutive. We excluded convertible debt for the years ended December 31, 2004 and 2003 because its effect is also anti-dilutive. As part of the dilutive calculation we excluded interest expense related to the \$90 million convertible debt, net of tax effect from net income, to arrive at net income for the year ended December 31, 2005.

The calculation of basic and diluted net income (loss) per share is as follows:

<i>(In thousands except per share amounts):</i>	Years Ended December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
Net income (loss), as reported	\$33,958	\$19,015	\$(4,100)
Add: interest on convertible note	2,761	—	—
Net income (loss), diluted	\$36,719	\$19,015	\$(4,100)
Weighted average shares outstanding:			
Basic common shares	35,039	35,036	31,559
Effect of dilutive options	2,093	2,383	—
Effect of dilutive warrants	—	24	—
Effect of convertible debt	4,203	—	—
Total weighted average diluted common shares	41,335	37,443	31,559
Net income (loss) per share:			
Basic	\$ 0.97	\$ 0.54	\$ (0.13)
Diluted	\$ 0.89	\$ 0.51	\$ (0.13)

In calculating diluted net income (loss) per share, we excluded the following weighted-average options and convertible debt, as the effect would be anti-dilutive (*in thousands*):

<i>(in thousands)</i>	Years Ended December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
Warrants	—	—	59
Options	1,574	263	5,986
Convertible debt	—	4,203	4,203
Total	1,574	4,466	10,248

In 2005 and subsequent years, our dilutive securities may include incremental shares issuable upon conversion of all or part of the \$200 million in 2.00% convertible senior notes currently outstanding. Since the \$200 million principal amount can only be redeemed for cash, it has no impact on the diluted earnings per share calculation. The conversion feature of these notes is triggered when our common stock reaches a certain market price and, if triggered, may require us to pay a stock premium in addition to redeeming the accreted principal amount for cash. In accordance with the consensus from EITF No. 04-8, "The Effect of Contingently Convertible Instruments on Diluted Earnings per Share", we will include the dilutive effect of the notes in our calculation of net income per diluted share when the impact is dilutive. As of December 31, 2005, the conversion feature of these notes were not included as the weighted average market price of our common stock did not exceed the initial conversion price of \$35.46 to trigger any shares to be issuable upon conversion. Therefore, the notes had no dilutive effect on our computation of net income per share for the year ended December 31, 2005.

Stock-Based Compensation

At December 31, 2005, we had multiple stock-based compensation plans, which are more fully described in Note 10. We use the intrinsic-value method of accounting for stock-based awards granted to employees, as allowed under Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 25, "Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees," or APB 25, and related interpretations. Accordingly, we do not recognize any compensation in our financial statements in connection with stock options granted to employees when those options have exercise prices equal to or greater than fair market value of our common stock on the date of grant. We also do not record any compensation expense in connection with our Employee Stock Purchase Plan as long as the purchase price is not less than 85% of the fair market value at the beginning or end of each offering period, whichever is lower.

For options granted to non-employees, we have recorded compensation expense in accordance with SFAS No. 123 "Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation," or SFAS 123, as amended, and Emerging Issues Task Force No. 96-18, "Accounting for Equity Instruments That Are Issued to Other Than Employees for Acquiring, or in Conjunction with Selling, Goods or Services." By those criteria, we

quantify compensation expense as the fair value of the consideration received or the fair value of the equity instruments issued, whichever is more reliably measured.

Although SFAS 123 allows us to follow the APB 25 guidelines, we are required to disclose *pro forma* net income (loss) and basic and diluted income (loss) per share as if we had applied the fair value based method to all awards. Because the estimated value is determined as of the date of grant, the actual value ultimately realized by the employee may be significantly different. See "Recent Accounting Pronouncements" for a brief discussion of recent revisions to SFAS No. 123. Net income (loss), as reported, shown in the table below represents net income (loss) on an 'if-converted' basis as calculated in the "Net Income (Loss) Per Share" section of these Notes.

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
	(In thousands except per share amounts):		
Net income (loss), as reported	\$33,958	\$19,015	\$ (4,100)
Add: interest on convertible note, net of tax effect	2,761	—	—
Net income (loss), diluted	\$36,719	\$19,015	\$ (4,100)
Add: Stock-based employee compensation expense, net of tax	13	17	17
Deduct: Total stock-based employee compensation expense determined under fair value based method for all awards, net of tax	(20,864)	(11,355)	(9,834)
Pro forma net income (loss)	\$15,868	\$ 7,677	\$ (13,917)
Weighted average shares outstanding:			
Basic common shares	35,039	35,036	31,559
Effect of dilutive options	2,318	2,828	—
Effect of dilutive warrants	—	24	—
Effect of convertible debt	4,203	—	—
Total weighted average diluted common shares	41,560	37,888	31,559
Net income (loss per) share:			
Basic — as reported	\$ 0.97	\$ 0.54	\$ (0.13)
Diluted — as reported	\$ 0.89	\$ 0.51	\$ (0.13)
Basic — pro forma	\$ 0.37	\$ 0.22	\$ (0.44)
Diluted — pro forma	\$ 0.38	\$ 0.20	\$ (0.44)

For purposes of this analysis, we estimate the fair value of each option on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option-pricing model. In the fourth quarter of 2005, in anticipation of adopting SFAS 123R January 1, 2006, we evaluated the variables used in the Black-Scholes model and adjusted our computation of expected life. In addition, lower volatility of our stock for 2005 as compared to 2004 results in a decrease in volatility for our stock option plans. The weighted average assumptions used in the model were as follows:

	Stock Option Plans			Stock Purchase Plan		
	2005	2004	2003	2005	2004	2003
Expected stock volatility	47.1%	57.2%	60.6%	51.67%	54.7%	57.5%
Risk-free interest rate	3.7%	3.2%	4.1%	2.0%	1.1%	4.4%
Expected life (in years)	4.0	3.4	3.2	1.18	1.5	1.4
Expected dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

The Black-Scholes option valuation model was developed for use in estimating the fair value of traded options that have no vesting restrictions and are fully transferable. This model also requires us to make highly subjective assumptions, including the expected volatility of our stock. Because our stock options have characteristics significantly different from those of traded options, and because changes in the subjective input assumptions can materially affect the fair value estimate, we do not believe that the existing models necessarily provide a reliable single measure of the fair value of our options. The weighted average fair value of options granted, determined using the Black-Scholes model, was \$8.92, \$8.64 and \$5.83 in the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

On November 23, 2005, acting pursuant to prior authorization from our Board of Directors, we approved the acceleration of vesting for “out-of-the-money” unvested incentive and non-qualified stock options previously awarded to employees and outside directors with option exercise prices equal to or greater than \$18.00 effective November 7, 2005. This action was taken to reduce the impact of future compensation expense that we would otherwise be required to recognize in future consolidated statements of operations pursuant to SFAS 123R, which is applicable to us in our fiscal year beginning January 1, 2006. As a result of the acceleration, our pro forma stock-based employee compensation expense for 2005 increased \$8.5 million, which represents the amount we expect to reduce future compensation expense by on a pre-tax basis over fiscal years 2006, 2007 and 2008.

Disclosure about Segments of an Enterprise and Related Information

SFAS No. 131, “Disclosures About Segments of an Enterprise and Related Information,” requires us to identify the segment or segments we operate in. Based on the standards set forth in SFAS 131, we operate in one segment: the development and commercialization of specialty pharmaceuticals in the field of dermatology. For each of the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003 approximately 99% of our total revenues were derived from customers in the United States.

We do not have a material amount of long-lived assets outside of the United States.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In December 2004, the Financial Accounting Standards Board, or FASB, issued SFAS No. 123 (revised 2004), “Share-Based Payment,” or SFAS 123R, which requires companies to measure and recognize compensation expense for all stock-based awards at fair value. Stock-based awards include grants of employee stock options. SFAS 123R replaces Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 123 “Accounting for Stock-Based Compensation,” or SFAS 123, and supersedes Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 25, “Accounting for Stock Issued to Employees.” SFAS 123R requires companies to recognize all stock-based awards to employees and to reflect those awards in the financial statements based on the fair values of the awards effective for all annual periods beginning after June 15, 2005. We are required to adopt SFAS 123R in our fiscal year beginning January 1, 2006. Beginning in 2006, therefore, the pro forma disclosures previously permitted under SFAS 123 will no longer be an alternative for reporting stock-based awards in our financial statements.

Under SFAS 123R, we must determine the appropriate fair value model to be used for valuing share-based awards, the amortization method for compensation cost, and the transition method to be used at date of adoption. The transition methods permit companies to adopt the model retroactively or prospectively. The modified prospective method would require that we record compensation expense for all unvested stock options and restricted stock at the beginning of the year we adopt of SFAS 123R. Under the modified retroactive method, we would be permitted to restate prior periods either as of the beginning of the year of adoption or for all periods presented, and we would record compensation expense for all unvested stock options and restricted stock beginning with the first period restated. We have decided to adopt SFAS 123R using the modified prospective method, and we have utilized the Black-Scholes valuation model to estimate the fair value of future compensation expense. We expect the adoption of SFAS 123R to result in compensation expense that will reduce diluted net income per share by approximately \$0.18 per share for 2006. However, uncertainties in our stock price volatility, estimated forfeitures and employee stock option exercise behavior, make it difficult to determine how closely our estimates will approximate the stock-based compensation expense that we will incur in future periods.

We have reduced the amount of stock-based compensation expense to be incurred in future by \$8.5 million due to our decision to accelerate certain unvested and “out-of-the-money” stock options in fiscal 2005 as disclosed in Note 2.

In May 2005, the FASB issued Statement No. 154, *Accounting Changes and Error Corrections*, a replacement of Accounting Principles Board Opinion No. 20, *Accounting Changes*, and Statement No. 3, *Reporting Accounting Changes in Interim Financial Statements*, or SFAS 154. SFAS 154 changes the requirements for the accounting for, and reporting of, a change in accounting principle. Previously,

voluntary changes in accounting principles were generally required to be recognized by way of a cumulative effect adjustment within net income during the period of the change. SFAS 154 requires retrospective application to prior periods' financial statements, unless it is impracticable to determine either the period-specific effects or the cumulative effect of the change. SFAS 154 is effective for accounting changes made in fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2005; however, the statement does not change the transition provisions of any existing accounting pronouncements. We do not believe adoption of SFAS 154 will have a material effect on our financial position, cash flows or results of operations.

In February 2006, the FASB issued Statement No. 155, "Accounting for Certain Hybrid Financial Instruments — an amendment of FASB Statements No. 133 and 140," ("SFAS 155") that amends Statements No. 133, "Accounting for Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities," ("SFAS 133") and No. 140, "Accounting for Transfers and Servicing of Financial Assets and Extinguishments of Liabilities" ("SFAS 140"). This Statement permits fair value remeasurement for any hybrid financial instrument that contains an embedded derivative that otherwise would require bifurcation, clarifies which interest-only strips and principal-only strips are not subject to the requirements of SFAS 133, establishes a requirement to evaluate interests in securitized financial assets to identify interests that are freestanding derivatives or that are hybrid financial instruments that contain an embedded derivative requiring bifurcation, clarifies that concentrations of credit risk in the form of subordination are not embedded derivatives and amends SFAS 140 to eliminate the prohibition on a qualifying special-purpose entity from holding a derivative financial instrument that pertains to a beneficial interest other than another derivative financial instrument. SFAS 155 is effective for all financial instruments acquired or issued after the beginning of an entity's first fiscal year that begins after September 15, 2006. We can not estimate the effect adopting SFAS 155 will have on our financial position, cash flows or results of operations because SFAS 155 is effective for financial instruments acquired or issued in our fiscal year beginning January 1, 2007.

Note 3. Cash Equivalents and Marketable Securities

The following tables summarizes our available-for-sale investments (*in thousands*):

	December 31, 2005			
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value
Corporate debt	\$125,329	\$ 12	\$(411)	\$124,930
Government securities	83,772	20	(277)	83,515
Structured product securities	37,497	14	(195)	37,316
Equity securities	197	388	—	585
Money market funds	521	—	—	521
Total	247,316	434	(883)	246,867
Less amount classified as cash equivalents	(5,759)	—	—	(5,759)
Total marketable securities	\$241,557	\$434	\$(883)	\$241,108

	December 31, 2004			
	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value
Corporate debt	\$32,971	\$ 3	\$(72)	\$32,902
Government securities	13,318	—	(23)	13,295
Structured product securities	7,268	1	(24)	7,245
Equity securities	289	391	—	680
Money market funds	1,114	—	—	1,114
Total	54,960	395	(119)	55,236
Less amount classified as cash equivalents	(1,114)	—	—	(1,114)
Total marketable securities	\$53,846	\$395	\$(119)	\$54,122

The following table summarizes the amortized cost of the estimated fair value of available-for-sale debt securities at December 31, by contract maturity (*in thousands*):

	2005		2004	
	Amortized Cost	Estimated Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Estimated Fair Value
Mature in less than one year	\$154,494	\$153,998	\$21,076	\$21,013
Mature in one to three years	86,866	86,525	19,264	19,221
Mature in over three years	—	—	13,217	13,208
Total	\$241,360	\$240,523	\$53,557	\$53,442

The table above includes amounts related to structured product securities. These securities consist of asset-backed and mortgage-backed securities that are allocated between maturity groupings based on their final maturities. The gross realized gains and losses on sales of available-for-sale investments were immaterial for all periods presented.

We monitor our investment portfolio for impairment on a periodic basis in accordance with Emerging Issues Task Force Issue No. 03-1, "The Meaning of Other-Than-Temporary Impairment and its Application to Certain Investments". If the carrying value of an investment exceeds its fair value and we determine that the decline in value is other-than-temporary, we will record an impairment charge and thus establish a new cost basis for the investment. In order to determine whether a decline in value is other-than-temporary, we evaluate, among other factors: the duration and extent to which the fair value has been less than the carrying value; our financial condition and business outlook, including key operational and cash flow metrics, current market conditions and future trends in the our industry; our relative competitive position within the industry; and our intent and ability to retain the investment for a period of time sufficient to allow for any anticipated recovery in fair value. The gross unrealized losses above were caused by interest rate increases. No significant facts or circumstances have arisen to indicate that there has been any deterioration in the credit worthiness of the issuers of our securities. Based on our review of these securities, including the assessment of the duration and severity of the related unrealized losses, we have not recorded any other-than-temporary impairments on these securities.

Note 4. Soriatane Product Line Acquisition and Distribution Agreement

In March 2004, we acquired from Hoffmann-La Roche Inc., or Roche, the exclusive U.S. rights to Soriatane-brand acitretin, an approved oral therapy for the treatment of severe psoriasis in adults. The transaction closed on March 4, 2004, and we have recognized revenue, net of applicable reserves, for all sales of the product from that date. Under the terms of the purchase agreement, we paid Roche a total of \$123.0 million in cash at the closing to acquire Soriatane. We also assumed certain liabilities in connection with returns, rebates and chargebacks associated with Roche's pre-closing sales of Soriatane totaling \$4.1 million, and purchased Roche's existing inventory of Soriatane at a cost of approximately \$1.5 million. In addition, we incurred transaction costs of \$529,000 during the second quarter of 2004. Including the cash paid to acquire the rights, liabilities assumed and transactions costs, the total value of the acquired product rights for accounting purposes is \$127.7 million. We are amortizing this amount over the ten-year estimated useful life of the Soriatane asset. As of December 31, 2005 and 2004, the balance of the returns, rebates, and chargebacks reserve assumed at acquisition was \$1.9 million and \$2.1 million, respectively.

In July 2004, we entered into a multi-year consent with Roche to sell Soriatane to a U.S.-based distributor that exports branded pharmaceutical products to select international markets. Product sold to this distributor is not permitted to be resold in the U.S. Under the terms of the agreement, as amended, we pay a royalty to Roche on Soriatane sales made to this distributor. We have agreements with Roche to fill and finish Soriatane through 2006, and to provide the active pharmaceutical ingredient through 2009. While we believe that these agreements will allow us to maintain supplies of Soriatane finished product through 2015 due to the five-year shelf life of the combination of the active pharmaceutical ingredient and finished product, we plan to qualify an alternate fill and finish manufacturer for Soriatane in 2007.

Note 5. Velac Gel

In 2002, we entered into an agreement with Astellas Pharma Europe B.V. (formerly Yamanouchi Europe B.V.), or Astellas, to license Velac Gel (a first in class combination of 1% clindamycin, and 0.025% tretinoin). We licensed exclusive rights to develop and commercialize the product in the U.S. and Canada, and non-exclusive rights in Mexico.

In August 2004, we reached a milestone when we submitted a New Drug Application (NDA) for Velac Gel with the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and received notification that the FDA had accepted the NDA for filing. The NDA triggered a \$3.5 million milestone payment, which we recorded as in-process research and development and milestone expense.

In December 2005, we amended the license agreement with Astellas to include all worldwide territories. Under the terms of the amended agreement, we paid a \$1.0 million up-front license fee, which we recorded as in-process research and development as the product has not yet been approved. In addition, we will pay a portion of revenue from any sublicense agreement and royalties on product sales outside North America.

Note 6. Co-Promotion Agreements

In April 2005, we entered into an agreement with Ventiv Pharma Services, LLC, or VPS, a subsidiary of Ventiv Health, Inc., under which VPS provided sales support for certain of our products to primary care physicians and pediatricians. Product sales activities under this agreement commenced in mid-April 2005. We record 100% of the revenue from product sales of OLUX Foam, Luxiq Foam, and Evoclin Foam generated by promotional efforts of VPS; pay VPS a fee for the personnel providing the promotional efforts, which are included in selling, general and administrative expense; and bear the marketing costs for promoting the products, including product samples and marketing materials. In January 2006, the parties mutually agreed to discontinue the agreement, and the agreement terminated effective February 10, 2006.

In March 2004, we entered into an agreement with UCB Pharma, or UCB, a subsidiary of UCB Group, pursuant to which we authorized UCB to promote OLUX Foam and Luxiq Foam to a segment of U.S. primary care physicians, or PCP's. In July 2004, UCB acquired Celltech plc, and in connection with the other post-acquisition changes, UCB notified us that it intended to discontinue the co-promotion agreement effective March 31, 2005. UCB promoted OLUX Foam and Luxiq Foam until March 31, 2005. We recorded 100% of the revenue from sales generated by UCB's promotional efforts and paid UCB a portion of revenue as a promotion expense, which is included in selling, general and administrative expense. UCB bore the marketing costs for promoting the products (including product samples, marketing materials, etc.). We do not have any financial obligation to UCB on prescriptions generated by PCP's after March 31, 2005.

Note 7. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consist of the following (*in thousands*):

	December 31,	
	2005	2004
Leasehold improvements	\$ 6,992	\$ 7,705
Laboratory and manufacturing equipment	6,672	5,952
Computer equipment	3,538	2,324
Furniture, fixtures and office equipment	1,019	1,333
Land, building and building improvements	748	785
Total	18,969	18,099
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization	(4,531)	(6,269)
Property and equipment, net	\$14,438	\$11,830

We generally depreciate property and equipment using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Depreciation expense for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003 was \$1.8 million, \$1.4 million and \$1.3 million, respectively.

Note 8. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

There was no change in the carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31, 2005 and 2004. The components of our other intangible assets at December 31 are as follows (*in thousands*):

	Useful Life in Years	December 31, 2005			December 31, 2004		
		Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net
Acquired product rights	10	\$127,652	\$(23,403)	\$104,249	\$127,652	\$(10,638)	\$117,014
Existing technology	10	6,810	(3,206)	3,604	6,810	(2,525)	4,285
Patents	10-13	1,661	(725)	936	1,661	(572)	1,089
Goodwill	Indefinite	6,271	—	6,271	6,271	—	6,271
Total		\$142,394	\$(27,334)	\$115,060	\$142,394	\$(13,735)	\$128,659

Amortization is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the identifiable intangible assets. Amortization expense for our other intangible assets was \$13.6 million, \$11.5 million and \$810,000 for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

The expected future amortization expense of our other intangible assets is as follows (*in thousands*):

For the year ending:	
December 31, 2006	\$ 13,598
December 31, 2007	13,598
December 31, 2008	13,598
December 31, 2009	13,598
December 31, 2010	13,598
Thereafter	40,799
Total	\$108,789

Note 9. Convertible Senior Notes

In March 2005, we issued \$200 million of 2.00% convertible senior notes due March 30, 2015 (the "2005 Notes") to qualified institutional buyers in a private placement exempt from registration pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act of 1933. We sold the 2005 Notes at par and we received net cash proceeds of \$158 million after expenses of \$7 million and net of \$35 million used to repurchase our common stock. We repurchased 1,332,300 shares of common stock at an average price of \$26.27 per share. As of December 31, 2005, the fair value of the 2005 Notes was approximately \$154.5 million.

The 2005 Notes are senior, unsecured obligations and rank equal in right of payment with all of our existing and future unsecured and unsubordinated debt. The 2005 Notes are convertible into cash or, under certain circumstances, cash and shares of our common stock. The initial conversion rate of the 2005 Notes is 28.1972 shares of common stock per each \$1,000 principal amount of notes, subject to adjustment in certain circumstances, which represents a conversion price of approximately \$35.46 per share. This conversion price is higher than the prices of our common stock on the dates the 2005 Notes were issued. The 2005 Notes bear interest at a rate of 2.00% per annum for the initial five year period, which is payable in arrears on March 30 and September 30 of each year until March 30, 2010. We made the first interest payment on September 30, 2005. For the remaining five-year period commencing on March 30, 2010, we will pay contingent interest for six-month periods if the average trading price of a note is above a specified level for a specified period prior to the six-month period. In addition, beginning on March 30, 2010, the original principal amount will be increased at a rate that provides holders with an aggregate annual yield to maturity of 2.00%.

The holders may convert the 2005 Notes under the following circumstances: (1) on or before March 30, 2009, if the closing sale price of our common stock is above a specified level, (2) at any time after March 30, 2009, or (3) if a specified fundamental change occurs, such as a merger or acquisition of the Connetics. On or after March 30, 2010, holders of the 2005 Notes may require us to repurchase all or a portion of their notes at 100% of the principal amount of the 2005 Notes plus accrued and unpaid interest. On or after April 4, 2010, at our option, we may redeem all or a portion of the 2005 Notes at a redemption price equal to the accreted principal amount of the notes to be redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest. If we undergo a specified fundamental change, holders will have the right, at their option, except in certain defined circumstances, to require us to purchase for cash all or any portion of their notes at a price equal to the accreted principal amount plus accrued and unpaid interest. If a holder elects to convert its 2005 Notes in connection with the occurrence of a specified fundamental change, the holder will be entitled to receive additional shares of common stock upon conversion in certain circumstances.

On May 28, 2003, we issued \$90 million of 2.25% convertible senior notes due May 30, 2008 (the "2003 Notes") in a private placement exempt from registration pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act. The 2003 Notes are senior, unsecured obligations and rank equal in right of payment with any of our existing and future unsecured and unsubordinated debt. Although none of the noteholders have converted the 2003 Notes, they may convert the 2003 Notes into shares of our common stock at any time before the 2003 Notes mature, at a conversion rate of 46.705 shares per \$1,000 principal amount of notes, subject to adjustment in certain circumstances, which is equivalent to a conversion price of approximately \$21.41 per share of common stock. This conversion price is higher than the price of our common stock on the date the 2003 Notes were issued. The 2003 Notes bear interest at a rate of 2.25% per annum, which is payable semi-annually in arrears on May 30 and November 30 of each year, beginning November 30, 2003. As of December 31, 2005, the fair value of the 2003 Notes was approximately \$82.9 million.

Until May 30, 2007, we may redeem all or a portion of the 2003 Notes at our option at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest if the closing price of our common stock has exceeded 140% of the conversion price then in effect for at least 20 trading days within a period of 30 consecutive trading days ending on the trading day before the date of mailing of the redemption notice. On or subsequent to May 30, 2007, we may redeem all or a portion of the 2003 Notes at a redemption price equal to 100.45% of the principal amount of the notes to be redeemed, plus accrued and unpaid interest. Holders of the 2003 Notes may require us to repurchase all or a portion of their notes upon a change in control, as defined in the indenture governing the 2003 Notes, at 100% of the principal amount of the notes to be repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest.

Offering expenses of \$7 million and \$3.7 million related to the issuance of the 2005 Notes and the 2003 Notes have been included in debt issuance costs, deposits, and other assets, respectively. The offering expenses are amortized on a straight-line basis to interest expense over the contractual term of the notes. Amortization expense for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003 was \$1.3 million, \$737,000, and \$430,000, respectively.

Note 10. Stockholders' Equity

Stock Repurchase Program

As discussed in Note 9, in March 2005 we repurchased 1.3 million shares of common stock at a cost of \$35.0 million. On October 31, 2005, our Board of Directors authorized the repurchase of up to \$50 million of our common stock. As of December 31, 2005, we had repurchased an additional 1.8 million shares of our common stock at a cost of \$24.4 million. Subsequent to December 31, 2005, we have repurchased 143,000 shares at a cost of \$2.2 million.

Equity Issuance

On February 13, 2004, we completed a private placement of 3.0 million shares of our common stock to accredited institutional investors at a price of \$20.25 per share, for net proceeds of approximately \$56.9 million.

Warrants

In July 1999, we issued a warrant to a third party to purchase 15,000 shares of common stock as partial compensation for financial advice pertaining to investor and media relations. The warrant had an exercise price of \$6.063 and was exercised in the year ended December 31, 2004.

In connection with an equity line arrangement, we issued warrants in December 1999 for 25,000 shares at a purchase price of \$6.875, and in December 2000 for 25,427 shares at a purchase price of \$5.3625, both of which were exercised in the year ended December 31, 2004.

We have a commitment to a third party to issue a warrant to purchase 30,000 shares of our common stock when and if Relaxin is approved for a commercial indication. As of December 31, 2005, the warrant had not been issued. Although we sold the Relaxin program to BAS Medical in 2003, the warrant obligation was not transferred.

1995 Director Stock Option Plan

The Board adopted the 1995 Director Stock Option Plan, or the Directors' Plan, in December 1995, and amended the Directors' Plan in 1999, 2001 and 2003. The Directors' Plan expired on December 31, 2005. We have reserved a total of 850,000 shares of common stock for issuance under the Directors' Plan, of which 70,000 remained available at the time the plan expired. The Directors' Plan provides for the grant of non-statutory stock options to non-employee directors of Connetics.

The Directors' Plan provides that a new non-employee director is initially granted a non-statutory stock option to purchase 30,000 shares of common stock (the First Option) on the date on which he or she becomes a non-employee director. Thereafter, on the date of each annual meeting of our stockholders, each non-employee director is granted an additional option to purchase 15,000 shares of common stock (a Subsequent Option) if he or she has served on the Board for at least six months as of the annual meeting date.

Under the Directors' Plan, the First Option is exercisable in installments as to 25% of the total number of shares subject to the First Option on each of the first, second, third and fourth anniversaries of the date of grant of the First Option; each Subsequent Option becomes exercisable in full on the first anniversary of the date of grant of that Subsequent Option. The exercise price of all stock options granted under the Directors' Plan is equal to the fair market value of a share of our common stock on the date of grant of the option. Options granted under the Directors' Plan have a term of ten years.

Employee Stock Plans

We have seven plans pursuant to which we have granted stock options to employees, directors, and consultants. In general, all of the plans authorize the grant of stock options vesting at a rate to be set by the Board or the Compensation Committee. Generally, stock options under all of our employee stock plans become exercisable at a rate of 25% per year for a period of four (4) years from date of grant. The plans require that the options be exercisable at a rate no less than 20% per year. The exercise price of stock options under the employee stock plans generally meets the following criteria: exercise price of incentive stock options must be at least 100% of the fair market value on the grant date, exercise price of non-statutory stock options must be at least 85% of the fair market value on the grant date, and exercise price of options granted to 10% (or greater) stockholders must be at least 110% of the fair market value on the grant date. The Director's Plan, the 2000 Non-Officer Plan, the 2002 Employee Stock Plan and the International Plan do not permit the grant of incentive stock options. The weighted average grant date fair value of options granted during the year with an exercise price equal to the market price of the stock was \$8.92, \$8.64 and \$5.83 for the year ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively. The weighted stock options under all of our employee stock plans have a term of ten years from date of grant. Below is a general description of the plans from which we are currently granting stock options.

2000 Stock Plan. Our 2000 Stock Plan (the 2000 Plan) was approved by the Board and our stockholders in 1999. The 2000 Plan became available on January 1, 2000, and was initially funded with

808,512 shares. On the first day of each new calendar year during the term of the 2000 Plan, the number of shares available will be increased (with no further action needed by the Board or the stockholders) by a number of shares equal to the lesser of three percent (3%) of the number of shares of common stock outstanding on the last preceding business day, or an amount determined by the Board. In 2005, the increase in authorized shares was 1,075,356.

Non-Officer Stock Option Plans. The 2000 Non-Officer Stock Plan was funded with 500,000 shares. No additional shares will be added to this plan, although shares may be granted if they become available through cancellation. The 2002 Employee Stock Plan was initially funded with 500,000 shares. In 2003, the 2002 Employee Stock Plan was amended to increase the shares available for issuance by 750,000 shares, for a total of 1,250,000 shares, and to permit the issuance of options under the plan to officers of Connetics who are not executive officers within the meaning of Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Our stockholders approved those amendments in 2003. The options granted under both plans are nonstatutory stock options.

International Stock Incentive Plan. In 2001, the Board approved an International Stock Incentive Plan, which provided for the grant of Connetics' stock options to employees of Connetics or its subsidiaries where the employees are based outside of the United States. The plan was funded with 250,000 shares. The options granted under the plan are nonstatutory stock options.

Inducement Stock Option Grants. In 2005, the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors approved a pool of 600,000 shares to be granted to certain employees. Under NASDAQ Marketplace Rule 4350(i)(1)(A)(iv), all inducement grants require a press release to disclose the grant and the material terms of such option grant.

Summary of All Option Plans and Non-Plan Grants. The following table summarizes information concerning stock options outstanding under all of our stock option plans and certain grants of options outside of our plans. Options canceled under terminated plans are no longer available for grant.

	Shares Available for Grant	Outstanding Options	
		Number of Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Balance, December 31, 2002	739,191	4,883,966	\$ 7.72
Additional shares authorized	1,937,016	—	—
Options granted	(1,759,888)	1,759,888	14.20
Options exercised	—	(554,274)	5.69
Options canceled	102,260	(103,323)	9.97
Balance, December 31, 2003	1,018,579	5,986,257	\$ 9.77
Additional shares authorized	958,501	—	—
Options granted	(1,777,968)	1,777,968	19.98
Options exercised	—	(753,346)	6.83
Options canceled	172,970	(172,970)	14.01
Balance, December 31, 2004	372,082	6,837,909	\$12.64
Additional shares authorized	1,675,356	—	—
Options granted	(1,730,887)	1,730,887	22.05
Options exercised	—	(713,747)	8.93
Options canceled	474,797	(474,797)	18.90
Balance, December 31, 2005	791,348	7,380,252	\$14.80
Exercisable, December 31, 2003		3,330,208	\$ 7.64
Exercisable, December 31, 2004		3,799,398	\$ 9.20
Exercisable, December 31, 2005		6,525,829	\$14.69

The following table summarizes information concerning outstanding and exercisable options at December 31, 2005:

Range of Exercise Prices	Options Outstanding			Options Exercisable	
	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Remaining Life (in years)	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price
\$ 0.00 — \$ 2.92	4,496	0.24	\$ 0.45	4,496	\$ 0.45
\$ 2.93 — \$ 5.84	636,336	4.09	4.51	636,336	4.51
\$ 5.85 — \$ 8.75	1,111,468	3.63	7.56	1,077,321	7.54
\$ 8.76 — \$11.67	314,867	4.99	10.34	294,573	10.31
\$11.68 — \$14.59	1,846,066	6.38	12.34	1,453,334	12.24
\$14.60 — \$17.51	371,988	7.57	16.42	178,135	16.49
\$17.52 — \$20.43	1,481,616	7.55	18.30	1,358,219	18.35
\$20.44 — \$23.34	310,896	8.21	21.83	310,896	21.83
\$23.35 — \$26.26	1,032,582	8.85	23.78	1,032,582	23.78
\$26.27 — \$29.18	269,937	8.83	27.34	179,937	27.01
\$ 0.00 — \$29.18	7,380,252	6.51	\$14.80	6,525,829	\$14.69

The weighted average grant date fair value for options granted was \$8.92, \$8.64, and \$5.83 for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively. All options granted were granted with exercise prices equal to market price on date of grant.

1995 Employee Stock Purchase Plan. The Board adopted the 1995 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the Purchase Plan) in December 1995, and amended the Purchase Plan in February and November 2000 and December 2002. We have reserved 443,826 shares of common stock for issuance under the Purchase Plan. The Purchase Plan has an evergreen feature pursuant to which, on November 30 of each year, the number of shares available is increased automatically by a number of shares equal to the lesser of one half of one percent (0.5%) of the number of shares of common stock outstanding on that date, or an amount determined by the Board of Directors. The Compensation Committee of the Board administers the Purchase Plan. Employees (including officers and employee directors) of Connetics are eligible to participate if they are employed for at least 20 hours per week and more than five months per year. Prior to the modification made to the plan December 1, 2005, the Purchase Plan permitted eligible employees to purchase common stock through payroll deductions, which may not exceed 15% of an employee's compensation, at a price equal to the lower of 85% of the fair market value of our common stock at the beginning or end of the offering period. On December 1, 2005, we modified the Purchase Plan to purchase future amounts at 85% of the fair market value of our common stock at the end of each six month offering period. We issued 163,078 shares under the Purchase Plan in 2005.

Common Shares Reserved for Future Issuance

We have reserved shares of common stock for issuance as follows:

	December 31,	
	2005	2004
1994 Stock Plan	533,168	721,042
1995 Directors Stock Option Plan	677,500	757,800
1998 Supplemental Stock Plan	38,500	39,883
2000 Stock Plan	4,817,758	3,994,623
2000 Non-Officer Stock Plan	230,679	293,856
International Stock Incentive Plan	225,282	229,010
2002 Employee Stock Plan	1,019,217	1,144,281
Non-plan stock options	29,496	29,496
Inducement Grants	600,000	—
Subtotal Stock Option Plans and Inducement Grants	8,171,600	7,209,991
1995 Employee Stock Purchase Plan	443,826	423,251
Convertible senior notes	11,385,450	4,203,450
Total	20,000,876	11,836,692

Stockholder Rights Plan

We adopted a stockholder rights plan (the Rights Plan) in May 1997, as amended and restated in November 2001. The Rights Plan entitles existing stockholders to purchase from Connetics one preferred share purchase right, or Right, for each share of common stock they own. If the Rights become exercisable, each Right entitles the holder to buy one one-thousandth of a share of Series B Participating Preferred stock for \$80.00. The Rights attach to and trade only together with our common stock and do not have voting rights. Rights Certificates will be issued and the Rights will become exercisable on the "Distribution Date," which is defined as the earlier of the tenth business day (or such later date as may be determined by our Board of Directors) after a person or group of affiliated or associated persons ("Acquiring Person") (a) has acquired, or obtained the right to acquire, beneficial ownership of 15% or more of the common shares then outstanding or (b) announces a tender or exchange offer, the consummation of which would result in ownership by a person or group of 15% or more of our then outstanding common shares. Unless the Rights are earlier redeemed, if an Acquiring Person obtains 15% or more of our then outstanding common shares, then any Rights held by the Acquiring Person are void, and each other holder of a Right that has not been exercised will have the right to receive, upon exercise, common shares having a value equal to two times the purchase price. The Rights are redeemable for \$0.001 per Right at the direction of our Board. The purchase price payable, the number of Rights, and the number of Series B Participating Preferred Stock or common shares or other securities or property issuable upon exercise of the Rights are subject to adjustment from time to time in connection with the dilutive issuances by Connetics as set forth in the Rights Plan.

Note 11. Income Taxes

The components of income (loss) before income taxes are as follows (*in thousands*):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
Domestic	\$24,565	\$19,459	\$(8,774)
Foreign	(467)	1,049	5,841
Total	\$24,098	\$20,508	\$(2,933)

The provision (benefit) for income taxes consists of the following (*in thousands*):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
Current			
Federal	\$ 917	\$1,171	\$ 330
State	646	426	—
Foreign	(859)	150	1,017
Total Current	704	1,747	1,347
Deferred			
Federal	(9,921)	—	—
State	—	—	—
Foreign	(643)	(254)	(180)
Total Deferred	(10,564)	(254)	(180)
Total	\$ (9,860)	\$1,493	\$1,167

A reconciliation of income taxes at the statutory federal income tax rate to income taxes included in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations is as follows (*in thousands*):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2005	2004	2003
Provision (benefit) at U.S. federal statutory rate	\$ 8,434	\$ 7,108	\$ (960)
Unbenefited losses (utilization of net operating losses)	(10,292)	(14,066)	450
Timing differences not currently benefited	1,124	6,814	—
State taxes, net of federal benefit	519	281	—
Non-deductible amortization	282	274	270
Alternative minimum tax	586	827	—
Foreign taxes	(1,393)	(104)	837
US withholding tax	382	334	330
Change in valuation allowance	(9,921)	—	—
Other	419	25	240
Total	\$ (9,860)	\$ 1,493	\$ 1,167

Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and amounts used for income tax purposes and the tax effects of net operating losses.

As a portion of our net deferred tax assets will more likely than not be realized, we have recognized them for U.S. and Australian purposes based on management's estimate of future taxable income and tax planning strategies. Such estimates are subject to change based upon future events, and accordingly, the amount of deferred tax assets recognized may increase or decrease from period to period.

Significant components of our deferred tax assets as of December 31 are as follows (*in thousands*):

	December 31,	
	2005	2004
Deferred tax assets:		
Net operating loss carryforwards	\$ 24,000	\$ 24,200
Research and other tax credits	9,000	6,400
Capitalized research expenses	2,100	4,000
Capitalized license and acquired technology	11,300	4,700
Accruals and reserves	12,400	8,800
Foreign currency translation	—	700
Other	1,000	800
Total deferred tax assets	59,800	49,600
Valuation allowance	(42,800)	(46,800)
Net deferred tax assets	17,000	2,800
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Convertible debt interest	(3,000)	—
Prepaid expenses	(500)	(400)
Soriatane property acquisition	(700)	(1,100)
Unrealized gain on marketable securities	(700)	(100)
Other	(600)	—
Net deferred tax liabilities	(5,500)	(1,600)
Total net deferred tax assets	\$ 11,500	\$ 1,200

The valuation allowance decreased by \$4.0 million, \$6.8 million and \$0.8 million during the year ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

In December 2005, based upon the level of historical taxable income and projections for future taxable income over the periods that our deferred tax assets are deductible, we determined that it is more likely than not that certain of our deferred tax assets will be realized and therefore released the related valuation allowance. The reversal of the valuation allowance resulted in a realization of income tax benefits of approximately \$9.9 million. The net deferred tax asset is included in other current assets on our Consolidated Balance Sheet.

As of December 31, 2005, we had federal net operating loss carryforwards of approximately \$66.4 million, California net operating loss carryforwards of approximately \$7.1 million, federal and California research and development tax credits of \$7.2 million, alternative minimum tax credits of \$1.1 million, foreign tax credits of \$600,000 and \$100,000 of other California credits. The federal and research and development tax credit carryforwards expire in 2009 through 2024 if they are not utilized. The state tax credit carryforwards may be carried forward indefinitely. The alternative minimum tax credits may be carried forward indefinitely. The foreign tax credits expire in 2009 through 2010 if not utilized. The other California tax credits will expire in 2006 through 2011 if they are not utilized.

During 2005 we retrospectively consolidated our Australia operations for tax purposes for the years 2003 and 2004. As a result we expect to receive a refund of approximately \$1.0 million.

Tax benefits associated with employee stock options provide a deferred benefit of approximately \$4.0 million at December 31, 2005, which has been offset by the valuation allowance. The deferred tax benefit associated with the employee stock options will be credited to additional paid-in capital when realized.

The annual utilization of the federal and state net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards is limited for tax purposes under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. The annual limitation may result in the expiration of net operating losses and credits before we are able to utilize them.

Note 12. Commitments

We leased two facilities in fiscal year 2005 and 2004 under non-cancelable operating leases, the last of which expired in April 2005. One of the operating leases required an irrevocable standby letter of credit that was secured by a certificate of deposit with our bank. The amount of the letter of credit included an automatic annual reduction feature and expired on January 1, 2004.

In June 2004, we signed a series of non-cancelable facility lease agreements with Incyte Corporation and The Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University, or Stanford, in Palo Alto, California. The leases collectively expire in ten years and the lease with Stanford includes two three-year optional renewal periods. We moved into the new facility in February 2005. In accordance with the facility lease agreement, we entered into a \$2.7 million in letter of credit arrangements, which is secured by certificates of deposit. The certificates of deposit are classified as restricted cash, non-current, at December 31, 2005 and 2004. In April 2005, we received landlord approval for a sublease signed in August 2004 for approximately 19,500 square feet of office space in Palo Alto, California. In accordance with this facility lease agreement, we entered into a \$146,000 letter of credit arrangement, which is secured by certificates of deposit. This is also classified as restricted cash, non-current. Payments for the sublease will commence on January 1, 2006.

We currently lease automobiles under an operating lease in which we guarantee certain residual values for the vehicles. In accordance with the automobile lease agreement, in 2004 we entered into two letters of credit arrangements, which are secured by certificates of deposit, totaling \$250,000 and \$300,000, which are classified as restricted cash, non-current, at December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively. We also lease office equipment under various operating leases that expire in 2009.

In March 2002 we entered into a manufacturing and supply agreement with DPT that requires minimum purchase commitments, beginning in August 2003 and continuing for 10 years. Additionally in 2002 we entered into a license agreement that requires minimum royalty payments beginning in 2005 and continuing for 15 years, unless the agreement is terminated earlier at the discretion of either party. In 2003, we entered into a five-year service agreement for prescription information that requires minimum fees. We paid \$14.9 million, \$4.3 million and \$2.2 million related to these agreements for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

The future minimum rental payments under non-cancelable operating leases and contractual commitments as of December 31, 2005 are as follows (*in thousands*):

Years Ending December 31:	Operating Leases	Contractual Commitments	Total
2006	\$ 3,796	\$2,247	\$ 6,043
2007	3,052	2,172	5,224
2008	1,964	850	2,814
2009	1,722	850	2,572
2010	1,468	850	2,318
Thereafter	6,794	1,375	8,169
	\$18,796	\$8,344	\$27,140

We recognize facilities rent expense on a straight-line basis over the term of each lease starting when possession of the property is taken from the landlord. When a lease contains a predetermined fixed escalation of the minimum rent, we recognize the related rent expense on a straight-line basis and record the difference between the recognized rental expense and the amounts payable under the lease as deferred lease credits. Facilities rent expense under operating leases was approximately \$2.1 million (net of sublease income of \$116,000), \$1.7 million (net of sublease income of \$376,000), and \$1.4 million (net of sublease income of \$490,000) for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

Pursuant to our manufacturing and supply agreements with our three suppliers, KIK, DPT and Roche, we may incur penalties related to cancellation of purchase orders, including paying an amount equal to the entire cancelled purchase order. We did not incur any penalties related to cancellation of

purchase orders for KIK, DPT or Roche for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively. We had approximately \$19.0 million and \$9.6 million in outstanding open purchase orders to our suppliers at December 31, 2005 and 2004, respectively, that are not included in the table above.

Note 13. Guarantees and Indemnifications

In November 2002, the FASB issued Interpretation No. 45, "Guarantor's Accounting and Disclosure Requirements for Guarantees, including Indirect Guarantees of Indebtedness of Others," or FIN No. 45. FIN No. 45 requires that upon issuance of a guarantee, the guarantor must recognize a liability for the fair value of the obligations it assumes under that guarantee.

We enter into indemnification provisions under our agreements with certain key employees and other companies in the ordinary course of our business, typically with business partners, contractors, clinical sites, insurers, and customers. Under these provisions we generally indemnify and hold harmless the indemnified party for losses suffered or incurred by the indemnified party as a result of our activities. These indemnification provisions generally survive termination of the underlying agreement. In some cases, the maximum potential amount of future payments Connetics could be required to make under these indemnification provisions is unlimited. The estimated fair value of the indemnity obligations of these agreements is insignificant. Accordingly, we have not recorded liabilities for these agreements as of December 31, 2005. We have not incurred material costs to defend lawsuits or settle claims related to these indemnification provisions.

Note 14. Retirement Savings Plan

We have a retirement savings plan, commonly known as a 401(k) plan, that allows all full-time employees to contribute from 1% to 60% of their pretax salary, subject to IRS limits. We match all employees' contributions in an amount equal to 25% of each participant's deferral contributions made during the year. These contributions vest at the time the contributions are made. Our contributions to the 401(k) plan were \$539,000, \$387,000 and \$308,000 for the years ended December 31, 2005, 2004 and 2003, respectively.

Note 15. Related Party Transactions

In February 2000, the Board authorized a loan to our Chief Executive Officer in the amount of \$250,000, at an interest rate equal to 6.2%. The loan is to be forgiven at a rate of \$50,000 per year plus accrued interest, on each anniversary of the loan on which our Chief Executive Officer is employed by Connetics. As of December 31, 2004 the outstanding balance of this loan, including accrued interest, was \$53,000. In February 2005, the remaining balance of the loan was forgiven by the Company.

Note 16. Subsequent Event

Effective February 1, 2006, we acquired the sales organization of PediaMed Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a privately-held pharmaceutical company specializing in the pediatric market, for cash of \$12.5 million plus transaction costs of approximately \$65,000. We recorded a long-term intangible asset for the assembled workforce of approximately \$12.3 million based on a cost approach, which will be amortized over the estimated useful life of 5 years. In addition, we recorded \$0.2 million for trademark rights and fixed assets acquired in connection with this acquisition. The acquired sales force consisting of 87 individuals will promote our products to selected pediatricians nationwide. We expect to add Desilux Foam, our first drug candidate seeking a pediatric label, to the group's portfolio upon FDA approval, currently anticipated in September 2006. The acquisition does not include any commercial products currently sold by the PediaMed sales organization, or rights to any products developed by PediaMed. We expect to amortize approximately \$2.3 million related to these intangibles in 2006.

Note 17. Quarterly Financial Data (unaudited)

The following tables summarize the quarterly results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2005 and 2004 (in thousands, except share and per share amounts):

	2005 Quarters			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
Total revenues	\$42,371	\$45,369(1)	\$55,341(2)	\$41,183(3)
Cost of product revenues	3,766	4,982	4,183	3,507
Operating expenses	37,106	37,713	35,483	33,627
Operating income	1,499	2,674	15,675	4,049
Net income	1,041	2,502	15,365	15,050
Basic net income per share	0.03	0.07	0.44	0.44
Diluted net income per share	0.03	0.07	0.39	0.40
Shares used to calculate basic net income per share	35,699	34,825	35,075	34,570
Shares used to calculate diluted net income per share	38,014	37,093	40,812	39,735

- (1) In the second quarter of 2005, our wholesaler customers returned an unexpectedly high amount of expiring and expired OLUX. These return levels were significantly above historical levels. Based on our analysis, we recorded a charge to product revenues of \$2.3 million in the second quarter for expired and estimated expiring products at our customers associated with product sales recorded in prior periods.
- (2) The third quarter of 2005 product revenues for Soriatane include a \$7.0 million reduction of estimated reserves for returns and government rebates recorded from the time of acquisition through June 30, 2005.
- (3) In the fourth quarter of 2005 we reduced Medicaid reserves by \$1.0 million and increased returns reserves by \$0.5 million for Evoclin based on the history of the product during the first year of commercialization; this change resulted in a net increase to revenues of \$0.5 million.

	2004 Quarters			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth
Total revenues	\$24,982(1)	\$38,253(2)	\$37,344(3)	\$43,776
Cost of product revenues	1,568	3,578	3,067	4,443
Operating expenses	21,006	25,963	30,065	32,682
Operating income	2,408	8,712	4,212	6,651
Net income	1,873	7,457	3,695	5,990
Basic net income per share	0.06	0.21	0.10	0.17
Diluted net income per share	0.05	0.19	0.10	0.16
Shares used to calculate basic net income per share	33,587	35,242	35,510	35,695
Shares used to calculate diluted net income per share	35,887	41,627	38,064	38,172

- (1) In the first quarter of 2004, we received a one-time royalty payment in the amount of \$1.2 million in connection with the S.C. Johnson license agreement.
- (2) In early March 2004, we acquired exclusive U.S. rights to Soriatane. Sales of Soriatane accounted for most of the increase in sales over the first quarter. Operating expenses increased in the second quarter compared to the first, primarily related to the Soriatane acquisition and in support of the increased Soriatane sales, including a \$2.1 million increase in amortization of intangible assets resulting from the acquisition and \$2.4 million for selling, general, and administrative expenses.
- (3) In the third quarter of 2004, operating expenses included a \$3.5 million milestone payment due under our license agreement for Velac upon our filing an NDA with the FDA.

(This page intentionally left blank)



connetics®

3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, California 94304 • T 650.843.2800 • F 650.843.2899 • www.connetics.com

©2006 Connetics Corporation. Connetics®, Luxiq®, OLUX®, Evoclin®, Extina®, Soriatane®,
VersaFoam® and the seven interlocking "C's" design are registered trademarks, and Liquipatch™,
VersaFoam-EF™, Desilux™ and Primolux™ are trademarks, of Connetics.

All other trademarks or service marks appearing in this Report are the property of their respective companies.
We disclaim any proprietary interest in the marks and names of others.